#### Report No. CG-D-19-98

## Electronic Navigational Chart (ENC) Updating Study: Final Report

#### Irene M. Gonin

U.S. Coast Guard
Research and Development Center
1082 Shennecossett Road
Groton, CT 06340-6096



Final Report January 1998

This document is available to the U.S. public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161

#### Prepared for:

U.S. Department of Transportation United States Coast Guard Operations (G-O) Washington, DC 20593-0001 19980819 024

## NOTICE

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the object of this report.

The contents of this report reflect the views of the Coast Guard Research & Development Center. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

M Te

Marc B. Mandler

Technical Director

United States Coast Guard

Research & Development Center

1082 Shennecossett Road

Groton, CT 06340-6096

Technical Report Documentation Page
-------------------------------------

				1 0 0 7 M M 0 0 M 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
1. Report No.	CG-D-19-98	2. Government Accessio	n No.	3. Recipient's Ca	atalog No.
4. Title and Subtitle				5. Report Date January 1998	
Electronic Navigational Chart (ENC) Updating Study: Final F			Report	6. Performing Or Project No. 27	ganization Code '20.2.2
7. Author(s)				8. Performing Or	ganization Report No.
Irene M. Gor	iin			R&DC 02/98	
9. Performing Or	ganization Name and Add	Iress		10. Work Unit No	o. (TRAIS)
U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center 1082 Shennecossett Road				11. Contract or G	Grant No.
Groton, CT 06				13. Type of Rep Final Report	ort and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Age	ency Name and Address				
U.S. Department of Transportation United States Coast Guard Operations (G-O) Washington, DC 20593-0001					- ·
The Coast Gu	15. Supplementary Notes  The Coast Guard technical point of contact is Irene Gonin (860-441-2694) of the U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center.				
16. Abstract					
This report summarizes the work performed by the USCG Research and Development Center from 1994 to 1997 in the area of electronic chart updating. The first objective of this effort was to determine the impact of electronic navigational chart updating on the U. S. Coast Guard infrastructure that provides paper chart corrections. The second objective was to examine and suggest modifications to three international standards involved with updating the electronic navigational chart (ENC).					
Field trial testing was conducted to evaluate international standards and provide feedback for their development. A prototype display system was developed to test display concepts and gather mariner input. A prototype electronic chart update (ECU) was developed to evaluate information and technology requirements for producing electronic chart updates.					
From our sea trial testing we developed and tested a method for displaying colors and symbols for manual updating of electronic charts. This method was adopted by the international community and incorporated into the standards.					
The prototype ECU makes use of the IHO S57 standards. The function, content, and format of the ECU proved to be an acceptable replacement for the USCG Local Notice to Mariner (LNM). The ECU bridges the gap between the current LNM structure and the S57 standard by providing the update in a format which is computer friendly and human readable. This study also determined that the current Aids to Navigation Information System and LNMs do not have the capability to support the ECU or other Electronic Chart System updating requirements.					
Information Syste to Mariners (LNM Organization (IHC	17. Key Words  Electronic Navigational Chart (ENC), Electronic Chart Display and Information System (ECDIS), Electronic Chart System (ECS), Local Notice to Mariners (LNM), electronic chart updating, International Hydrographic Organization (IHO), IHO Standards, IHO S57, International Maritime Organization (IMO), IMO Standards  18. Distribution Statement  This document is available to the U.S. public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.				
19. Security Class	ssif. (of this report)	20. SECURITY CLASSIF.	(of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price

**UNCLASSIFIED** 

UNCLASSIFIED

# METRIC CONVERSION FACTORS

asures	Symbol	ë ë ‡ k	in <sup>2</sup> yd <sup>2</sup> mi <sup>2</sup>	0 <b>2</b> 0	ff oz c c pt qt qt ff <sup>3</sup> yd <sup>3</sup>	ት
Metric Me	To Find	inches inches feet yards miles	square inches square yards square miles acres	ounces pounds short tons	fluid ounces cups pints quarts gallons cubic feet	Fahrenheit temperature
ons from	Multiply By	H 0.04 0.4 3.3 1.1 0.6	0.16 1.2 0.4 2.5	0.035 2.2 1.1	0.03 0.125 2.1 1.06 0.26 35 1.3	<u> </u>
Approximate Conversions from Metric Measures	When You Know	LENGTH millimeters centimeters meters meters kilometers	centimeters meters kilometers s(10,000 m²)	grams kilograms tonnes (1000 kg) VOLUME	milliliters 0.03 liters 0.125 liters 0.125 liters 2.1 liters 0.26 cubic meters 35 cubic meters 1.3 TEMPERATURE (EXACT)	Celsius temperature 32 80 140 180 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
Appro	Symbol		2   13   14   15   1 B	r     r     0r     e p	EEE	cm <sub>1</sub>   2  3
9	' '  '  '  8	7	5 5	4	3 2	1 inches
ures	Symbol	E E E E	s cm <sup>2</sup> m <sup>2</sup> km <sup>2</sup> ha	e X	3 3 <u>3 3 3</u>	°
1etric Meas	To Find	centimeters centimeters meters kilometers	square centimeters square meters square meters square kilometers hectares	grams kilograms tonnes	milliliters milliliters milliliters liters liters liters cubic meters cubic meters	Celsius temperature
sions to M	Multiply By	*2.5 30 0.9 1.6	AKEA 6.5 0.09 0.8 2.6 0.4	28 28 0.45 0.9 VOLUME	5 15 30 0.24 0.47 0.95 3.8 0.03	TEMPERATURE (EXACT) 5/9 (after Celsii subtracting ter 32)
Approximate Conversions to Metric Measures	Symbol When You Know	inches feet yards miles	square inches square feet square yards square miles acres	ounces pounds short tons (2000 lb)	teaspoons tablespoons fluid ounces cups pints quarts gallons cubic feet	Fahrenheit temperature = 2.54 (exactly).
Appro	Symbol	in y d mi	in2 ft <sup>2</sup> yd <sup>2</sup> mi <sup>2</sup>	oz Ql	tsp tbsp fl oz c c c c pt qq qq qal gal ft <sup>3</sup>	* i = 1 i = 1

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. INTRODUCTION	]
1.1 BACKGROUND	1
1.2 OBJECTIVE	
1.3 ORGANIZATION OF REPORT	
2. EXAMINATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATI	ON (IMO)
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR ECDIS, SECTION 4, PROVISIONS AN	,
UPDATING OF CHART INFORMATION	
2.1 APPROACH	5
2.1.1 EQUIPMENT	
2.1.2 METHODOLOGY	
2.1.3 SUBJECTS AND SEA TRIAL TEST AREA	6
2.2 RESULTS	
2.3 SUMMARY	8
3. EXAMINATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL HYDROGRAPHIC ORGAN	IZATION
(IHO) GUIDANCE ON UPDATING THE ENC - A FEASIBILITY STUDY ON	
CREATING ENC UPDATES FROM USCG LOCAL NOTICE TO MARINER	
3.1 APPROACH	
3.2 RESULTS	
3.2.1 MISSING ATTRIBUTES	
3.2.2 CHANGE IN PRECISION AND UNITS OF POSITIONAL INFORMATION	12
3.3 SUMMARY	
4. EXAMINATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL HYDROGRAPHIC ORGAN	
(IHO) GUIDANCE ON UPDATING THE ENC - A TEST AND EVALUATION	
VARIOUS TOOLS AND METHODOLOGIES REQUIRED	14
4.1 APPROACH	14
4.1.1 FIELD TRIAL TEST PLAN	
4.1.2 PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM	16
4.1.3 ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATE (ECU)	17
4.1.4 FIELD TRIAL TEST	
4.2 RESULTS	23
4.2.1 THE FORMAT, APPLICATION, VERIFICATION, AND LOGGING OF ELECTRON	
UPDATES4.2.2 THE DISPLAY OF COLOURS, SYMBOLS, AND HIGHLIGHTING OF UPDATES I	
ROUTE MONITORING	
4.2.3 THE FEASIBILITY OF MANUALLY UPDATING LINE AND AREA OBJECTS	29
4.2.4 ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATES (ECU) USING CURRENT LOCAL NOTICE TO	MARINERS
(LNM)	30

5. CONCLUSIONS	31
5.1 ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATE (ECU)	31
6. REFERENCES	35

<u>APPENDIX A</u>- A description of the chart update data, graphics, and performance measures used during sea trial tests designed to evaluate the IMO Draft Performance Standard for ECDIS.

APPENDIX B - A description of the USCG's Aids to Navigation Information System.

 $\underline{APPENDIX\ C}$  - A description of the functional requirements for the R&D Center's Local Notice to Mariners - ECDIS Revision (LNM-ER) prototype software.

APPENDIX D - A description of the process for creating an LNM-ER from ATONIS.

APPENDIX E - A test plan describing the issues and options tested using the prototype display tool.

<u>APPENDIX F</u> - A description of the USCG R&D Center's implementation of the IHO S57 and S52 standards on the prototype display system. This appendix includes the prototype display system program specifications and software design document (PS/SDD).

APPENDIX G- A list of IHO S57 objects and attributes.

<u>APPENDIX H</u>- The database schema developed in Microsoft Access designed to store the parsed IHO S57 data structure.

<u>APPENDIX I</u> - A description of the prototype electronic chart update (ECU) file format and examples of four ECU actions (i.e. add, delete, change, and relocate).

**APPENDIX J** - Field Trial Testing Instruments used during the evaluation of the IHO standards:

- INSTRUCTIONS for performing the test and operating the prototype display system (pages J-1 to J-9)
- DEFINITIONS/ACRONYMS to define electronic chart updating terminology (pages J-11 to J-12)
- A COPY OF THE INTERACTIVE QUESTIONNAIRE IMBEDDED IN THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM (pages J-13 to J-21)
- A COPY OF THE INTERACTIVE DIRECTIONS/COMMENTS IMBEDDED IN THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM (pages J-23 to J-25)
- THE ACTUAL ECU USED several variations of the ECU were used to test the effectiveness of different formats (output from ECU Generator, Appendix J pages J-27 through J-38).

 $\underline{APPENDIX\ K}$  - A detailed analysis of questionnaire responses collect during the field trial tests developed to evaluate the IHO standards on ENC updating.

	TABLE OF FIGURES	
FIGURE 2-1	EQUIPMENT CONFIGURATION	5
	WHEN AND WHERE ARE CHART UPDATES APPLIED?	
FIGURE 3-1	EXISTING LNM PROCESS & PROTOTYPE LOCAL NOTICE TO MARINER-ECDIS REVISION	
	-ER) DESIGN	
	SAMPLE SCREEN CAPTURE OF PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM	
	ATONIS REPORT TABLE	
	LNM TO ECU DATA FLOW	
FIGURE 4-4	MENU FOR MANUALLY ADDING AN UPDATE TO THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM	22
FIGURE 4-5	VIEW B OF PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM DURING ROUTE MONITORING	24
FIGURE 4-6	VIEW A OF PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM DURING ROUTE MONITORING	25
FIGURE 4-7	VIEW A OF PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM IN HIGHLIGHT MODE	26
FIGURE 4-8	EXAMPLE SCREEN CAPTURE OF AN INFORMATION BOX DESCRIBING THE LIGHT ADDED TO	Α
LATER	AL BUOY	27
FIGURE 5-1	CONCEPTUAL USCG AIDS TO NAVIGATION DATABASE SYSTEM	32
FIGURE 5-2	SYMBOLOGY FOR MANUAL UPDATING ADOPTED BY IHO	34
	LIST OF TABLES	
TABLE 2-1	SUMMARY STATISTICS OF PRE-QUESTIONAIRE	7
TABLE 4-1	FIELD TRIAL TESTING SUMMARY TABLE	15
TABLE 4-2	SUMMARY OF PARTICIPANTS	21

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

4GL Fourth Generation Language. A 4GL uses human understandable text

phrases to define source code.

ATONIS Aids To Navigation Information System.

BNM Broadcast Notice to Mariners.

BTOS® Operating System for the BTOS line of work stations.

Catalog file Contains information relating to entire S57/DX90 exchange set,

relationships between record.

CTOS® Convergent Technologies Operating System. A proprietary computer

operating system.

CGSW Coast Guard Standard Workstation.

C. G. District The Coast Guard has nine districts in the United States of America.

District 1 Boston, Massachusetts
District 5 Portsmouth, Virginia

District 7 Miami, Florida

District 8 New Orleans, Louisiana

District 9 Cleveland, Ohio

District 11 Long Beach, California District 13 Seattle, Washington District 14 Honolulu, Hawaii District 17 Juneau, Alaska

Description file

They are:

Contains information relating to entire S57/DX90 exchange set, datum

scale accuracy of data.

DB Database.

DBMS Database-Management-System.

DDR Data Descriptive Record.

DOS® Disk Operating System. Synonymous with MS-DOS®.

DX90 International Hydrographic Organization's transfer standard (IHO

S57/DX90).

ECDIS Electronic Chart Display and Information System.

**ENC** 

Electronic Navigational Chart.

Feature object file

Contains the actual objects, attributes and attribute values to be

transferred, spatial object model.

Fiscal Quarter

October 1 to December 31
January 1 to March 31
April 1 to June 30
July 1 to September 30

IHO

International Hydrographic Organization.

IMO

International Maritime Organization.

LNM

Local-Notice-to-Mariners. A weekly and monthly publication detailing critical

marine information (such as chart corrections).

LNM-ER

Local Notice to Mariners - ECDIS Revision information. Digital data

updating the ENC, as defined in chapter 2 of S-57 part B.

LNM-NC

Local Notice to Mariners - Nautical Chart. Digital data supporting the

generation of a nautical chart.

NIMA

National Imagery and Mapping Agency (formally the Defense Mapping

Agency - DMA)

NIS

The Navigation Information Service.

**NOAA** 

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

NOS

National Ocean Service.

OAN

Coast Guard District Office of Aids to Navigation.

RDBMS

Relational Data Base Management System.

R&DC

U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center.

S52

Special Publication 52 - IHO chart content and display aspects of ECDIS.

S57

Special Publication 57 - IHO transfer standard for digital hydrographic data

(DX90).

SENC

System Electronic Navigational Chart.

**USCG** 

United States Coast Guard.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The responsibility for establishing, maintaining, and notifying the public about aids to navigation in waters of the United States is legislated to the United States Coast Guard (USCG). With the advent of electronic charts, there is an increasing demand for electronic chart updates. The USCG realized this need and began a three year effort in 1994 to investigate various aspects surrounding electronic chart updating. This report summarizes the work performed by the USCG Research and Development Center (R&D Center) on this effort.

There are three specific international standards involved in this work. All three describe various aspects of Electronic Chart Display and Information System (ECDIS). The International Maritime Organization (IMO) Performance Standards for ECDIS [IMO, 1995] describes the functionality required in an ECDIS. The International Hydrographic Organization (IHO) Special Publication 57 (S57) - The Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data [IHO S57, 1993] was developed as the data format for official electronic navigational charts (ENCs). IHO Special Publication 52 (S52) is the Specifications for Chart Content and Display Aspects of ECDIS [IHO S52, 1995]. It is used by the ECDIS to properly translate the ENC into a consistent display of colors and symbols for the operator. Only when a system complies with these standards can it be called an ECDIS. If a system does not comply with these standards, then by default it becomes an Electronic Chart System (ECS).

The first objective of this effort was to determine the impact of electronic navigational chart updating on the USCG infrastructure that provides paper Local Notice to Mariners. The second objective was to examine and improve the three international standards mentioned above as they relate to updating the electronic navigational chart (ENC).

We conducted field trial testing to evaluate international standards and provide feedback for their development. We developed a prototype display system to test display concepts and gather mariner input. We also developed a prototype electronic chart update (ECU) to evaluate information and technology requirements for producing electronic chart updates.

The prototype ECU can serve as a single source of updates for ECDIS, ECS and paper chart users. The ECU makes use of the IHO S57 standards. The ECU also uses the objects and attributes given in the S57 model to implement updates. The ECU bridges the gap between the current USCG Local Notice to Mariner (LNM) structure and the S57 objects and attributes (official ENC data) by providing the update in a format which is computer friendly and human readable. However, we also determined that current USCG Aids to Navigation Information System (ATONIS) and LNMs do not have the capability to support the ECU or other future ECDIS updating requirements. We found technical limitations in the data contained in ATONIS and format problems in the LNM report.

Our work on the development of the ECU has led us to conclude that the IHO standard S57 can provide the Coast Guard with a ready made structure for defining and building an aids to navigation database that can support Local Notice to Mariners for paper chart users and electronic chart users. Due to its international scope, this standard provides compatibility and understanding world wide. The use of S57 in a USCG Aid to Navigation Database System would provide the ability to transfer chart corrections information to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) to

update their portfolio of charts, and to mariners for manually updating their charts.

From our sea trial testing, we determined that an electronic chart must have an uncluttered but distinguishable display for viewing updates. Vector data proved to be very useful, while raster overlay was shown to cause clutter. We also determined that the function, content, and format of the ECU proved to be an acceptable replacement for the LNM. Additionally, we developed and tested a method for displaying colors and symbols for manual updating, which was adopted by the international community and incorporated into the standards. Enough information has been gathered through our tests to indicate that the handling of time varying information (e.g. tides, currents, weather, identification and location of other ships) will be possible in the future.

[BLANK]

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

The United States Coast Guard (USCG), is the lead maritime agency responsible for establishing and maintaining aids to navigation in U. S. waters. This responsibility extends to notifying the public about the condition of these aids and other pertinent information about the waterways. Much of the information in these notices modifies information contained in nautical charts. The nautical charts in use today are primarily paper charts. With advances in computer technology and geographical information systems over the last few years, electronic charts are slowly beginning to supplement paper charts for marine navigation. In order to understand the requirements for updating the electronic chart (i.e. providing electronic chart notices) and the impact of this requirement on the present USCG infrastructure that supports the use of paper charts only, the USCG, in 1994, began a three year project to investigate this requirement. This report summarizes the work performed by the USCG Research and Development Center (R&D Center) in their investigation.

#### 1.1 BACKGROUND

In the U. S., updates to paper charts are published weekly as "Local Notice to Mariners (LNM)" by the USCG for use by all types of vessels. The National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA), uses the LNMs to publish "Notice to Mariners (NTM)" for military and deep draft vessels. Information concerning navigation hazards and local navigation information are broadcast by the USCG as required in each individual harbor as "Broadcast Notice To Mariners".

Electronic chart display and information system (ECDIS) is a navigation information system which integrates positional information from navigation sensors on to an electronic chart to assist a mariner in route monitoring and route planning. The hydrographic information (i.e. chart) that is used by an ECDIS is the electronic navigational chart (ENC). International standards for ECDIS specify the format and content of the ENC as well as how the ENC must be displayed on the ECDIS. In this way, manufacturers can design the ECDIS to properly read and manipulate the ENC and mariners using ECDIS will be provided with functionality and ENC display features that are similar from ECDIS to ECDIS, independent of manufacturer.

In order for ECDIS to achieve its fullest potential, the ENC must contain the latest information (i.e. any changes to the hydrographic information that might have accrued since it was first distributed). Responsibility for maintaining up-to-date charts lies with the user. This holds true for both paper charts and electronic charts [Evangelatos, et al, 1992]. The process through which a mariner manually or the ECDIS automatically applies these updates, is critical and should be simple and straight forward. The presentation of these chart corrections/updates is very important. Cluttering the display with distracting information may lead to navigation errors [Gonin and Dowd, 1995].

Since the first draft of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) Provisional Performance Standards for ECDIS was published in 1989 [IMO Provisional, 1989], a number of experiments have been performed to address the issue of broadcasting updates to the ECDIS aboard the ship. "The Seatrans Project" performed by the Norwegian Hydrographic Service in 1991, concluded that automatic updates of ENC data were possible using Inmarsat satellite communications. However, ENC data sets were found to be quite large for satellite communications which use data rates of 600 bit/sec. Norwegian Hydrographic Service recommended that several Regional Centers perform global updates. Government involve-

ment would help to guarantee a consistent, standardized, continuous and dependable updating service for ENCs [Seatrans, 1991]. "The Netherlands ECDIS Project" performed by the Netherlands Hydrographic Service in 1991 concluded that Inmarsat-C could be used to update the ENC [Netherlands, 1991].

Later research has focused on problems associated with different approaches to handling automatic updates of the ENC [Evangelatos, et al, 1992] including various processes [Langran, 1992] and formats for broadcasts [Sushko, 1993]. The German Ministry of Transport Hydrographic Office performed automatic chart updating sea trials in conjunction with the Baltic and North Sea ECDIS Testbed Project called the BANET Project. Results from this experiment helped to develop draft specifications for ENC updating [BANET, 1994].

#### 1.2 OBJECTIVE

One objective of this effort was to determine the impact of Electronic Navigational Chart (ENC) updating on the USCG infrastructure that provides paper Local Notice to Mariners. This consisted of evaluating the capability of the USCG Aids to Navigation Information System (ATONIS) to support ENC updating. Understanding the results of this evaluation and the impact it might have on the USCG's ability to provide an ENC updating service was also an important goal of this effort.

A second objective was to examine and suggest modifications to three international standards involved with updating the ENC. In 1994, IMO was in the process of developing a draft performance standard for ECDIS [IMO Draft, 1994]. It contained a section which very broadly discussed provisions for updating chart information. This broad discussion was an appropriate place to begin the examination of ENC updating.

The IMO Performance Standard for ECDIS is often considered the umbrella standard for ECDIS because it specifies numerous other standards which detail the technical specification for ECDIS. Two particular references are standards developed by the International Hydrographic Organization (IHO). These standards contain specifications for the format and structure of the ENC and the display requirements for the ENC. In order to better understand the issues surrounding updating the ENC, it was necessary to understand these standards.

- IHO Special Publication 57 (S57) is the Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data [IHO S57, 1993]. It contains the structure and format for describing hydrographic data. The Electronic Navigational Chart (ENC) is a database which is standardized in content, structure and format, and contains all the chart information necessary for safe navigation. The ENC is the chart data used by the ECDIS.
- IHO Special Publication 52 (S52) is the Specifications for Chart Content and Display Aspects of ECDIS [IHO S52, 1995]. It contains three Appendices:
  - Appendix 1 Guidance on Updating the Electronic Navigational Chart (ENC)
  - Appendix 2 Colour and Symbol Specifications for ECDIS
  - Appendix 3 Glossary of ECDIS-related Terms

At the time work began on this effort (i.e. 1994), these standards were in various states of development. The IMO Performance Standard for ECDIS was in draft form. The S57 standard was on it's second edition. The IHO S52 Appendix 1 was in an outline stage. Appendices 2 & 3

were in their second edition.

#### 1.3 ORGANIZATION OF REPORT

This report begins with an examination of the IMO Draft Performance Standard for ECDIS, Section 4, Provisions and Updating of Chart Information. An experimental ECDIS was used in sea trials to evaluate this broad standard and determine the capabilities and limitations of present technology as it applies to updating the ENC.

The report then moves to a discussion of the work performed to examine the more detailed specifications outlined in the IHO S57 and S52 standards on updating the ENC. In this section the feasibility of using ATONIS and LNM to support ENC updating is discussed. There is a discussion of the prototype display system developed for field trial tests. There is a discussion of prototype software developed to bridge the gap between the production of USCG LNM for paper charts and the production of electronic chart updates.

This report ends with a Conclusion section and References. Also found at the end of this report are references to the following appendices which provide additional information on various topics touched upon throughout this report.

<u>APPENDIX A</u> - A description of the chart update data, graphics, and performance measures used during sea trial tests designed to evaluate the IMO Draft Performance Standard for ECDIS.

APPENDIX B - A description of the USCG's Aids to Navigation Information System.

<u>APPENDIX C</u> - A description of the functional requirements for the R&D Center's Local Notice to Mariners - ECDIS Revision (LNM-ER) prototype software.

APPENDIX D - A description of the process for creating an LNM-ER from ATONIS.

<u>APPENDIX E</u> - A test plan describing the issues and options tested using the prototype display system.

<u>APPENDIX F</u> - A description of the USCG R&D Center's implementation of the IHO S57 and S52 standards on the prototype display system. This appendix includes the prototype display system program specifications and software design document (PS/SDD).

APPENDIX G - A list of IHO S57 objects and attributes.

<u>APPENDIX H</u> - The database schema developed in Microsoft Access designed to store the parsed IHO S57 data structure.

<u>APPENDIX I</u> - A description of the prototype electronic chart update (ECU) file format and examples of four ECU actions (i.e. add, delete, change, and relocate).

<u>APPENDIX J</u> - Field Trial Testing Instruments used during the evaluation of the IHO standards:

• INSTRUCTIONS - for performing the test and operating the prototype display system (pages J-1 to J-9)

- DEFINITIONS/ACRONYMS to define electronic chart updating terminology (pages J-11 to J-12)
- A COPY OF THE INTERACTIVE QUESTIONNAIRE IMBEDDED IN THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM (pages J-13 to J-21)
- A COPY OF THE INTERACTIVE DIRECTIONS/COMMENTS IMBEDDED IN THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM (pages J-23 to J-25)
- THE ACTUAL ECU USED several variations of the ECU were used to test the effectiveness of different formats (output from ECU Generator, Appendix J pages J27-J38).

<u>APPENDIX K</u> - A detailed analysis of questionnaire responses collected during the field trial tests developed to evaluate the IHO standards on ENC updating.

# 2. EXAMINATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO) PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR ECDIS, SECTION 4, PROVISIONS AND UPDATING OF CHART INFORMATION

A sea trial test was designed to examine several broad issues underlying the IMO Draft Performance Standard Section 4, Provisions and Updating of Chart Information [IMO Draft, 1994]. Such issues as:

- examining the types of requirements and possible methods for ECDIS to accept, apply, and display automatic and manual updates to the ENC.
- examining the various methods to distinguish manual updates on the display from ENC information and automatic updates without affecting display legibility.

This test was also designed to investigate more global updating issues such as system implementation, information transfer, and new approaches for handling electronic updates. There had been little prior experience with updating the ENC, particularly with manual updating. ECDIS standards committee members were concerned with the difficulty of implementing a user friendly updating process for mariners to use that would be safe and effective. Experience was needed in this area. A better understanding of bandwidth requirements (i.e. update file size) and integrity requirements (i.e. validation) for automatic updating was also needed.

#### 2.1 APPROACH

#### 2.1.1 EQUIPMENT

An experimental ECDIS was developed under the U.S. ECDIS Testbed Project. This perimental ECDIS was designed to meet or exceed the IMO Provisional Performance dards for ECDIS [IMO Provisional, 1989]. The hardware and software was developed by Intergraph Corporation. This system consisted of an INTERGRAPH 2400 UNIX-based workstation running experimental **ECDIS** software and configured with dual-

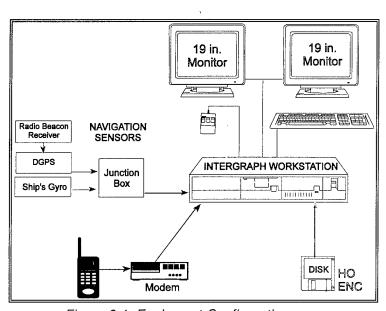


Figure 2-1 Equipment Configuration

monitors. This experimental ECDIS was integrated with a navigation sensor package, cellular telephone and modem aboard the motor vessel (M/V) KINGS POINTER. (See Figure 2-1).

NOAA created prototype IHO S57 chart data set, which was used by the experimental ECDIS as an ENC. This data set consisted of paper chart number 12366, Long Island Sound and East River, in the vicinity of the USMMA (scale - 1:20,000), and several sections of neighboring charts in one data set. This was done to demonstrate to the mariner the concept of

a seamless database.

#### 2.1.2 METHODOLOGY

The symbology and format for manual and automatic updates were developed jointly by USCG and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). The user interface, system requirements, and processes for implementing these updates were developed by USCG, NOAA, and Intergraph. For this phase of the effort, it was decided that only the simplest form of updates would be implemented (i.e. point objects such as: buoys, point soundings, wrecks, lights). In this way more energy could be spent on the broad implications of ENC updating.

When testing began, each mariner was immersed in the issues surrounding the updating of the ENC. First, the mariner answered a pre-questionnaire about general background information and personal experience with updating paper charts. Next, the mariner was introduced to the sea trial test plan [Gonin, et al, 1994], objectives of the experiment, and procedures. Each mariner was then trained on specific chart updating features of the experimental ECDIS and then went through the process of applying a variety of updates. A debriefing questionnaire about the process, procedures and symbology, of performing manual and automatic updates on the experimental ECDIS was filled out. Finally, a post-sea trial questionnaire was completed with more general questions about possible enhancements, limitations, and training requirements surrounding electronic chart updating. Approximately five hours were spent with each mariner. For a description of the chart update data, graphics, and performance measures used during these sea trial tests see *APPENDIX A* 

#### 2.1.3 SUBJECTS AND SEA TRIAL TEST AREA

Participants included United States Merchant Marine Academy (USMMA) and State University of New York Maritime College, cadets, mates, masters and pilots. Several pilots from the Northeast Pilots Association and Delaware Pilots Association also participated. In all, 14 mariners took part. Sea trials took place over a six week period in April and May 1994 in the area of New York Harbor aboard the USMMA M/V KINGS POINTER.

#### 2.2 RESULTS

Table 2-1 shows summary statistics of age and experience of the mariners. The majority of the mariners were experienced and had some familiarity with computers and electronic charts. These traits were helpful for this sea trial test because many new concepts surrounding marine navigation were introduced on the ECDIS. Familiarity with computers and electronic chart systems were also important because the experimental ECDIS was designed to evaluate the standards and not specifically designed for use by mariners on the bridge of a ship. The keyboard and selection menus were complex and awkward. Many of the mariners were able to differentiate between the experimental nature of the system and computer technology limitation in general.

**Table 2-1 Summary Statistics of Pre-Questionnaire** 

Mariner Summary Statistics	Number of Mariners Out of 14
Performed passage planning regularly	7
More than a medium familiarity with computers	11
Experience with any type of electronic chart	10
Correct paper charts regularly (weekly)	11
On average spend one to two hours correcting paper charts	11
Agree that correcting paper charts was not difficult, but time consuming & tedious	14
More than 15 years experience as licensed mariners	9
Under the age of 50	14

Although our sample size was small, there were differences reported between mariner age groups. Mariners between the ages of 40 to 49 reported: medium familiarity with computers; and slightly less difficulty learning how to operate the experimental ECDIS as compared to age group 30 to 39. Mariners between 40 and 49 years of age were the most confident of all age groups in using ECDIS for chart corrections. All mariners in this age group were practicing pilots or masters with considerable experience. As the most experienced mariners, they seemed able to look beyond many of the complexities inherent in this experimental ECDIS. This group tended to follow the written directions more closely then the mariners in the 30 to 39 age group which tended to apply their own knowledge of computers and overlook some of the written directions. Mariners in the 40 to 49 age group also seemed most aware that the technology surrounding electronic charting was very valuable and would become a significant navigation tool in the future.

All the mariners tested felt that both the manual and automatic update procedures implemented on the experimental ECDIS for this test, could not be done while on watch. Eleven out of 14 mariners stated the process interfered with route monitoring. They felt that the implementation of manual updates was too time consuming to perform. They felt that the automatic function applied the updates to the ENC quickly, but it took too long to initiate the connection and download of the data from the bulletin board service. Even when obtaining the data from the floppy, it took too long to transfer the data to the proper directory for access by the ECDIS. These limitations, however, were found to be implementation related rather than technology related because the experimental ECDIS was designed specifically to evaluate the standards, rather than to perform as a shipboard navigation system with a user friendly interface.

Figure 2-2 summarizes the mariners' responses to when and where chart updates are normally applied to a paper chart. One mariner indicated that corrections are made whenever there is information received which is different from what is presently indicated on the chart and that electronic charts should be as flexible. However, the majority of the mariners most often correct paper charts during *open water passage*, *dockside* and *route planning*. *Coastal waters* also seemed to be a common area to apply chart corrections.

mixed There were the responses from mariners concerning symbols. They felt that the symbology for manual updating could be improved and made to stand out less on the display, yet still be distinguishable as required by the standards. Many suggestions were recorded and evaluated in the lab following the sea trial test. In general, they felt the colour orange was appropriate to identify chart corrections.

Validation of updates was important to the mariners. They felt that

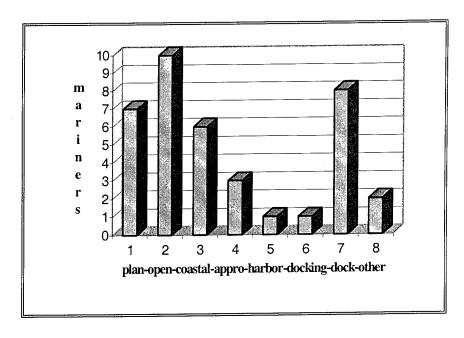


Figure 2-2 When and where are chart updates applied?

they should have final review of updates, even if they are automatically acquired and processed by the ECDIS. The use of temporarily highlighting the updates to review them was found to be a useful requirement. They also indicated that in time, this validation may need to be less and less extensive as confidence in the process and infrastructure supporting electronic chart updates is established.

All the mariners tested felt that MANDATORY training of mariners will be needed to implement electronic chart updating. Implementation may require training on manual and automatic updating, issues surrounding sources for this data, the use of modems, wireless Internet access, and computers in general.

#### 2.3 SUMMARY

A wealth of feedback concerning many issues surrounding electronic chart updating was received. Generally, the mariners tested agreed with the requirements given in the IMO Draft Performance Standards for ECDIS on ENC updating. A new proposal for symbology for manual updates was recommended to IHO for further investigation and the standards requirement to provide a capability to highlight updates proved to be a valuable feature. The structure and format of S57 automatic updates produced rather large files, as was determined by the Seatrans Project [Seatrans, 1991] and the Netherlands ECDIS Testbed Project [Netherlands, 1991]. Enough evidence had been gathered to form an IHO Database Working Group tasked to develop a more robust format and structure for ENC updating. The mariners were comfortable using a cellular phone and modem to receive electronic updates, and the idea of satellite communications or the Internet were also acceptable means for information transfer. Their only concern was that the mechanism be consistent from port-to-port. This information was passed to the ECDIS standards committees.

The results of this sea trial test helped to lay the foundation for the standards committees to more fully define the technical specifications for ENC updating. The next several sections of

this report discuss the work done in this effort which was designed to assist in the continued development of these specifications.

# 3. EXAMINATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL HYDROGRAPHIC ORGANIZATION (IHO) GUIDANCE ON UPDATING THE ENC - A FEASIBILITY STUDY ON CREATING ENC UPDATES FROM USCG LOCAL NOTICE TO MARINERS (LNM)

The objective of this feasibility study was to determine if, and to what extent, the USCG's Aid to Navigation Information System (ATONIS) database, version 2.0, is capable of supporting Electronic Navigational Chart (ENC) updating requirements. One function of ATONIS is to produce Local Notice to Mariners (LNM) for users of paper charts. The format and structure of the LNM was designed for a human to read and understand. In the electronic charting arena, updates to the electronic chart must have the capability to be computer readable. This section discusses the investigation of the USCG R&D Center during the period of October 1, 1994 to March 31, 1995 concerning the capabilities of ATONIS in supporting ENC updating.

#### 3.1 APPROACH

This effort focused on determining if ATONIS could create updates to the ENC. The approach taken was to:

- perform an initial review of data contained in the ATONIS database and information flow within ATONIS,
- determine the requirements to update an ENC as specified in IHO S57 (i.e. Transfer Standard for the Exchange of Digital Hydrographic Data).

This led to the design for a possible system that could support ENC updating. This system design would need to be implemented as a prototype to determine if it could successfully produce an ENC update. The system developed was called the Prototype Local Notice to Mariner - ECDIS Revision (LNM - ER). Figure 3-1 describes the design of the existing LNM process and the prototype LNM - ER design.

In the existing LNM process, each USCG District receives information about changes to the waterways from the Army Corps of Engineers, NOAA, USCG units, mariners and others on a daily basis. The districts collect this information on the USCG's Standard Workstation II using the ATONIS program. This ATONIS program is written in a forth generation programming language called PROGRESS. PROGRESS is also used as the user interface to ATONIS. Once a week, districts compile the daily changes into a LNM Report. This report is distributed to a variety of users. See <u>APPENDIX 2</u> - <u>DESCRIPTION OF ATONIS</u>, for a more detailed discussion on ATONIS.

On the right side of Figure 3-1 is the Prototype LNM-ER design. The S57 object and attributes translation database is needed to produce the LNM-ER by translating the ATONIS chart corrections information into IHO S57 information. This database uses the structure and content called out in the S57 standard to describe hydrographic information (i.e. buoys). This database can be manipulated by the same user interface used by the ATONIS database. The goal was to have ATONIS output a human readable report for updating the ENC manually and the LNM-ER in the S57 format to be used by the ECDIS to automatically update the ENC.

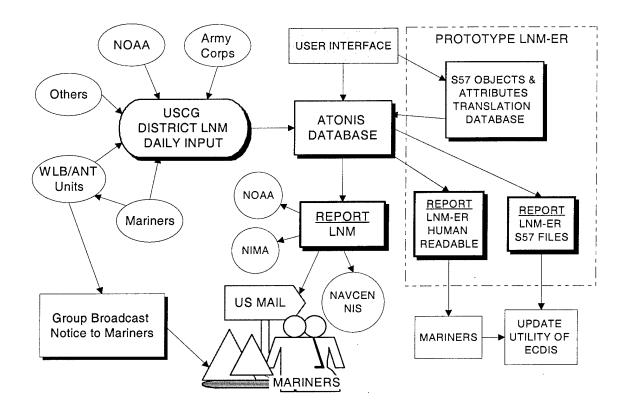


Figure 3-1 Existing LNM Process & Prototype Local Notice To Mariner-ECDIS Revision (LNM-ER) Design

<u>APPENDIX C</u> contains "THE FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE R&D CENTER'S LNM-ER PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE" and <u>APPENDIX D</u> contains "THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROCESS OF CREATING AN LNM-ER FROM ATONIS.""

#### 3.2 RESULTS

The S57 objects and attributes database proved to be a very robust and complete structure for describing all types of hydrographic information. It was also determined that there are limitations in the structure of the ATONIS database and missing information required to create an LNM-ER. The following section describes several of the attributes not available in ATONIS and other examples of some required changes.

#### 3.2.1 MISSING ATTRIBUTES

The following list is not exhaustive.

 Topmarks descriptions appear in the Light List and should be a separate object for ECDIS purposes. To provide a full image set to S57, this information must be in ATONIS.

- Cardinal buoys and beacons are not specified in ATONIS.
- Special purpose marks are attached to special purpose aids, but are not specified in ATONIS.
- Add a field for vertical length of aid (water level to tallest point of the aid).
- ATONIS charts table provides detail about charts. It is recommended minimum and maximum scale data be added to the charts table.
- Create a pick list in the chart correction log for the category N/A. This will help to standardize chart corrections for the paper publication and also make it possible to include this category into ECDIS updates.

#### 3.2.2 CHANGE IN PRECISION AND UNITS OF POSITIONAL INFORMATION

ECDIS processes the location of a chart correction using degrees decimal. ATONIS maintains position information in degrees, minutes, and seconds. The precision of position location in ATONIS must be improved so that the errors are resolved when converting positional information to degrees decimal. Rounding errors could cause the ECDIS system to incorrectly position a chart correction.

#### 3.2.3 ACCESS TO THE DATABASE OF ENC'S

Specific information describing each object found on a chart is contained in the ENC. In many cases, this is the only place this information can be found. It was determined that some of this specific information was necessary to produce an LNM-ER. ATONIS did not have this information. This indicates a need to have access to the database of ENCs in order to be able to retrieve this information. Suggestions on how this might be accomplished are discussed below.

#### 3.3 SUMMARY

It is recommended that the USCG consider using the S57 structure to describe the hydrographic information contained in the ATONIS database. It proved to be a robust and complete structure for describing aids.

Fully compliant ENC updates are impossible to achieve from the present ATONIS database alone. Modifications to ATONIS will provide a more usable system, but it will still fall short in providing compliant ENC updates. The primary reason for this is the lack of access to the database of ENCs. In this country, NOAA is the responsible agency for producing ENC's. Ideally, NOAA would be in the best position to create updates to the ENCs since they have the database. USCG, however, has the information concerning the changes that NOAA needs, as well as, the responsibility for providing this information to the public. One possible option to this challenge would have the USCG produce S57 update data, less the information they do not have (i.e. data from the ENC) and pass this information to NOAA to fill in the gaps before USCG distributes the information. Another option would be to have NOAA provide the

USCG access to the database of ENCs to fill in the gaps before distributing the update. In either case, it is recommended that the USCG move towards the capability of producing chart corrections and ENC updates in the S57 format.

# 4. EXAMINATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL HYDROGRAPHIC ORGANIZATION (IHO) GUIDANCE ON UPDATING THE ENC - A TEST AND EVALUATION OF VARIOUS TOOLS AND METHODOLOGIES REQUIRED

This test and evaluation was designed to examine several issues underlying IHO S52 Appendix 1 - Guidance on Updating the ENC. These issues included:

- the format, application, verification, and logging of electronic chart updates;
- the display of colors, symbols, and highlighting of updates during route monitoring and;
- the feasibility of manually updating line and area objects.

The goal was to build on the broad understanding of ENC updating learned during the evaluation of the IMO Performance Standard for ECDIS and develop specific guidance that could be used by:

- maritime authorities to establish the necessary infrastructure for electronic chart updating;
- manufacturers to implement the necessary capability on the ECDIS to update the electronic charts and;
- mariners to have a safe and effective means for updating electronic charts.

This test and evaluation was also designed to provide the USCG with information, understanding, and some possible suggestions to help bridge the gap between present day USCG Local Notice to Mariners for paper charts and updates for electronic charts.

#### 4.1 APPROACH

At this point in the project (October 1995), several factors influenced the direction of the research. NOAA had not produced any official S57 compliant ENCs, only a few prototypes in an old version of the S57 standard. Without S57 chart data, updating the ENC seemed to be a moot point (i.e. no charts, no updates). In the mean time, the use of electronic chart systems (ECSs) was on the rise in the U.S. and is continuing to be used by more and more mariners. These systems use proprietary electronic chart data, not official S57 ENCs which are created from national hydrographic office source data. Some of these data are in the S57 format (but are not official data) and some of the chart data are in other formats. The demand for USCG to provide electronic chart updates for these systems is also increasing. This aspect of updating an ECS brought with it a new set of requirements. Another factor was the timing of the latest release of S57 by IHO (beta edition 3 - March 1996; final edition 3 - November 1996). The beta version was released about 14 months after our development began on the prototype display system which was designed around version 2 of the S57 standard. Significant time and money would be needed to upgrade our system to be compatible with S57 edition 3. The third factor was the pressure from the IHO standards committees to complete the evaluation of the November 1996. by **ENC** standards on updating the

After weighing the factors mentioned previously, it was determined that the test and evaluation required four pieces:

- a test plan to insure that the most important issues in IHO S52, Appendix 1-Guidance on Updating the ENC, would be evaluated.
- a prototype display system to field test the updating methodologies, colors, and symbols using version 2 of S57. This is not the experimental ECDIS mentioned earlier in this report. This system was developed in-house.
- prototype electronic chart update (ECU) software that would draw the majority of its information, directly from the LNM rather than the ENC. In this way, field trial tests using actual updates could be performed. It would also help the USCG transition to S57 type electronic chart updates. This approach had an added advantage because the ECU would be formatted in such a way that both ECSs and ECDIS could make use of it.
- field trial test to gather data to assist in the examination of the IHO S52 standard and to determine the capabilities and limitations of the ECU to provide the necessary information to perform an update to an electronic chart.

#### 4.1.1 FIELD TRIAL TEST PLAN

The test plan was divided into two parts. The primary reason for this was the need to compensate for the limitation of the prototype display system which could only handle IHO 57 version 2 data. This limited the testing to evaluating manual updating only, since the automatic updating portion of this version of the standard had proven to be too immature. Limited time and resources did not allow for the upgrade of the prototype display system to handle IHO S57 edition 3 data and the new more robust automatic updating specifications. For this reason, part 2 of the test plan was never completed. Table 4-1 summarizes the two parts of the test plan. The table is broken up into three areas, the version of the S57 standard implemented, the type of update to be performed and the format of the ENC update to be used.

**Table 4-1 - Field Trial Testing Summary Table** 

	ECDIS Standards Implemented on Prototype Display System	Type of Update to be Performed	Formats of ENC Updates to be Used
Part 1	IHO S-57 <i>version 2</i> and Compatible IHO S-52 version	Manually by Mariner	Electronic Chart Update ( <b>ECU</b> ) as ASCII Text
Part 2	IHO S57 <i>edition 3</i> and Compatible IHO S-52 edition	Manually by Mariner and Automatically by prototype display system	Electronic Chart Update ( <b>ECU</b> ) as ASCII Text and ENC/ECDIS Updates as specified by IHO S-57 edition 3

The prototype software to produce the Electronic Chart Update (ECU) was developed at the R&D Center. The ECU is created by converting Section IV, Chart Corrections, of USCG Local Notice to Mariners (LNM), into a digital form. More details about the ECU are discussed later in this section of this report.

The goal of this testing was to collect data to support and resolve outstanding issues on chart updating. Each issue that was tested incorporated various options to determine the best solution. The options gave the mariner an opportunity to see and compare a variety of possibilities. For example, the issue surrounding the format of the update required investigation into three variables. Each of these variables were implemented on the prototype display system with two options.

#### Variable 1 - Attributes

Option 1) Only mandatory attributes are provided in update

Option 2) Attributes listed in update include mandatory (but not necessarily all) and non-mandatory attributes.

#### Variable 2 - Latitude/Longitude format

Positions are listed in:

Option 1) degrees minutes, decimal minutes

Option 2) degrees and decimal degrees

#### Variable 3 - S-57 terms in the ECU

Option 1) Update is described using S-57 code names followed by text

Option 2) Text equivalent only

Other issues such as the application of manual updates, verification and error checking, colours and symbols were implemented in much the same way. For more details on the issues and options tested see <u>APPENDIX E</u>, TEST PLAN FOR ISSUES AND OPTIONS TESTED USING THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM. It contains two tables extracted from the Test Plan document. The first table is titled, "Summary of Issues and Options for Manual Updating - Part 1 & 2," and the second table is titled, "Summary of Issues and Options for Automatic Updating - Part 2."

The mariner was taken through a variety of scenarios designed to test the updating issues mentioned above. The prototype display system uses an interactive program to administer questions to the mariner at key times throughout the testing. The interactive program automatically records the responses and is designed to vary the order in which each option is introduced so that any learning effects or biases are reduced.

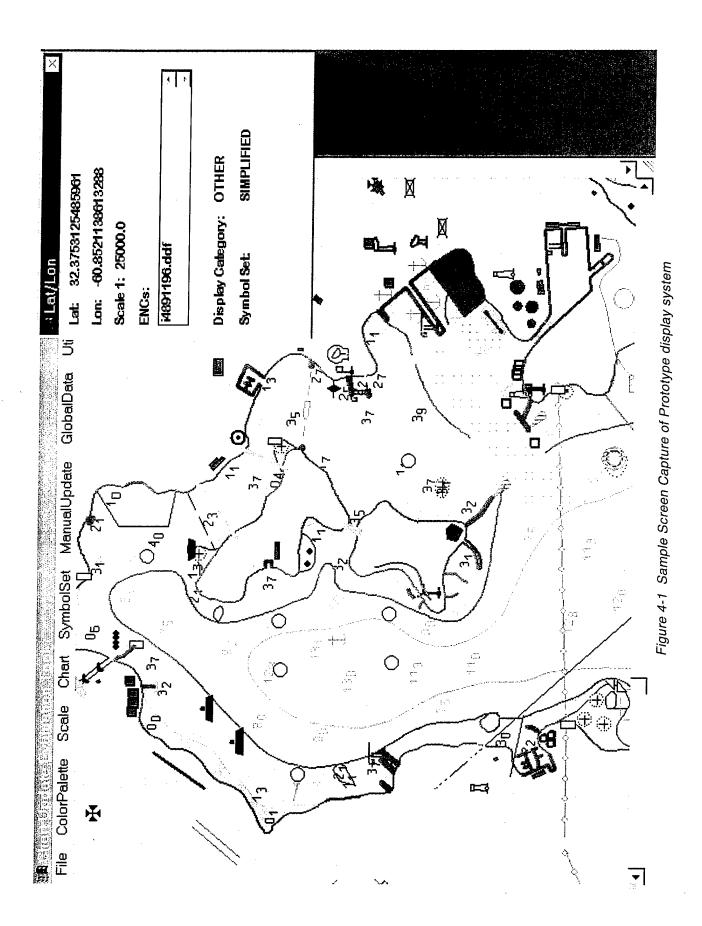
#### 4.1.2 PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM

The prototype display system is an engineering tool developed by the USCG R&D Center to examine the various electronic chart updating issues proposed by IHO S52 Appendix 1 - Guidance on Updating the ENC. Although the prototype display system is not a fully functional ECDIS (i.e. it does not include all the functionality required of an ECDIS), it has been designed and programmed to comply with the IHO specifications for reading and displaying ENCs. The system is comprised of a graphical user interface (GUI) upon which hydrographic objects (corresponding to S57 data) are displayed according to the IHO S52 Appendix 2 - Colours and Symbols Specifications. The objects are created with a software development kit using object oriented programming (i.e. Intellicorp's *PowerModel*) on an HP 750 workstation, in a UNIX environment. The run time version, in Windows NT, was ported to a Pentium Notebook computer for field trial testing. Figure 4-1 shows a sample screen capture of the prototype display system.

For more details on the prototype display system see <u>APPENDIX F</u> - A DESCRIPTION OF THE USCG R&D CENTER'S IMPLEMENTATION OF THE IHO S57 AND S52 STANDARDS ON THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM. This appendix includes the PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM PROGRAM SPECIFICATIONS AND SOFTWARE DESIGN DOCUMENT (PS/SDD). Please note that throughout several of the appendices, the term DX90 is used often. Recently, the international standards community decided to replace the term DX90 with the term S57. These appendices were completed prior to this change.

#### 4.1.3 ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATE (ECU)

An Electronic Chart Update (ECU) was developed in order to perform field trial tests on electronic updating and to try to ease the transition from Local Notice to Mariners (LNM) type chart updates to S57 style chart updates. It is apparent that the current methods of chart correction collection, notification, and implementation will need to be modified in order to function properly in the digital world. The ECU is needed for two reasons: the limitations of the current LNM system and the lack of S57 compliant data. An additional benefit from the ECU is that ECSs can make use of it. The information needed to manually update an ECS is similar to that needed to update an ECDIS. In this way, when ENCs become available, and automatic updates will be possible with ECDIS, the ECU will continue to provide a service to ECS users.



#### 4.1.3.1 Approach

The experience gained from the feasibility study led us to understand the requirements for generating an ECU. The first step was to identify and acquire all the information needed to create a complete electronic chart update that could be used by mariners with an ECDIS, an ECS or a paper The following information chart. sources were determined to contain updating electronic chart various information needed to create an ECU.

- S57 ENC data
- District ATONIS report (a complete set of all buoy data in an ASCII file created from an ATONIS query)
- Local Notice to Mariners (LNM)

Plans to perform field trial tests with the ECU and the prototype display system required S57 ENC chart data.

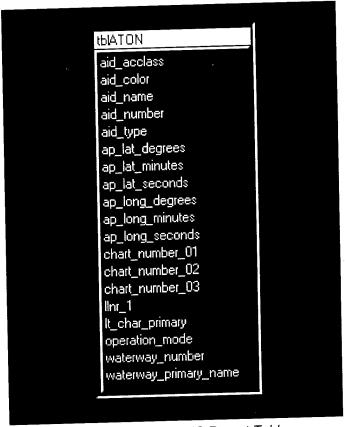


Figure 4-2 ATONIS Report Table

NOAA was unable to provide us with S57 Version 2 chart data, so we turned to the Canadian Hydrographic Service (CHS). We looked for a waterway that CHS had vectorized and contained U. S. aids to navigation.

One waterway which met this criteria was of the Detroit River Area. CG District 1 and CG District 9 provided us with an ATONIS report that could be used in our development (see Figure 4-2). D9 because of the Detroit area and D1 because we needed to be able to test our software to verify it worked with another district's ATONIS data and LNM reports. We downloaded D1 and D9 LNMs from NAVCEN's Navigation Information Service (NIS) using the Internet.

The data flow from the electronic chart sources of information to the creation of an ECU required several databases and parsers. The LNM report and the S57 standard needed to be translated or parsed into a form that was compatible with the structure developed for the ECU. Two parsers were needed to perform this translation, the LNM Parser and the S57 parser. A copy of the content and structure of the parsed S57 standard can be found in *APPENDIX 7 - OBJECTS ATTRIBUTES*. A database to house the parsed LNM (i.e. Chart Correction Schema A) and a database to store the parsed S57 data structure (i.e. S57 Version 2 Schema B) were required. The database schema was developed in Microsoft Access and is described in *APPENDIX 8 - SCHEMA*. We developed a proof-of-concept S57 converter. In its present form, it can convert the LNM instructions and details and send this information to the ECU database. Certain information regarding the charts affected by the update and sequence number for the update have to be entered manually before the ECU can be generated.

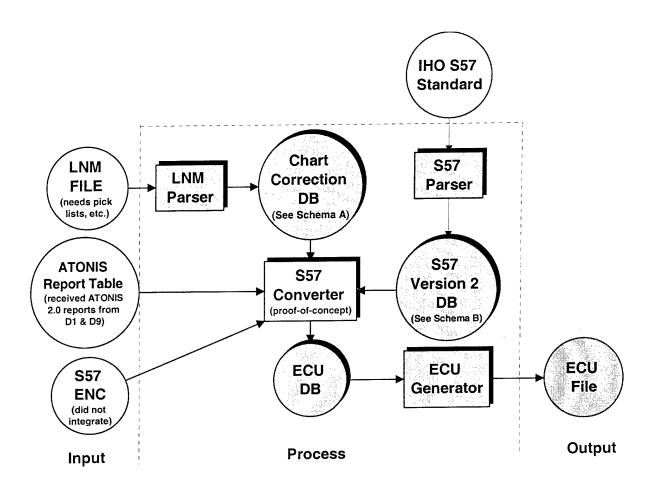


Figure 4-3 LNM to ECU Data Flow

Figure 4-3 shows the flow from the LNM file downloaded from the NIS and the ATONIS Report Table to the creation of the ECU. A description of the ECU file format and examples of four ECU actions (i.e. add, delete, change, and relocate) can be found in *APPENDIX 9*. The S57 ENC was never integrated with the S57 converter. Much of the information that was used from the ENC was manually incorporated into the S57 converter. This integration would need to be automated before the S57 converter could be fully functional.

#### 4.1.4 FIELD TRIAL TEST

#### 4.1.4.1 Equipment, Subjects, and Test Areas

During the period of September to November 1996, field trial testing of various aspects of electronic chart updating took place. USCG R&D Center personnel performed all of the field trial testing. Quartermasters and Officers of the Deck from both the USCGC BITTERSWEET and JUNIPER and Captains and Mates aboard four Canadian Steamship Lines (CSL) self-unloading and loading bulk carriers on the Great Lakes took part in the testing. These mariners were selected because each had between two and five year's experience using ECDIS under operational situations. In all, twenty-two mariners evaluated our implementation of

electronic chart updating on the prototype display system using the ECU. Each mariner took approximately two hours to complete the test. Table 4-2 describes the vessels, dates, locations and participants for the testing.

**Table 4-2 - Summary of Participants** 

Vessels	Dates - 1996	Locations	Participants
USCGC BITTERSWEET	Tues, Sep 17	Station Woods Hole, MA	2 Bridge Officers 2 Quartermasters
USCGC JUNIPER	Thur, Sep 26 & Sat, Nov 23	Navy Base, Newport, RI	2 Bridge Officers 2 Quartermasters
M/V NATICOKE	Sat, Oct 05 to Mon, Oct 07	Clarkson, Canada at St. Lawrence Cement	Master, 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> , and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mates
M/V DESMARAIS	Mon, Oct 07 to Wed, Oct 09	Hamilton, Canada at Stelco Steel Company to Baumanville to load cement, to Welland Canal, Lock 7.	Master, 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> , and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mates
M/V MANITOULIN	Thur, Oct 10 to Fri, Oct 11	Welland Canal, Lock 7 to Hamilton, Canada, off-loaded cement, to Iroquois Lock, NY	Master, 2 <sup>nd</sup> , and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mates
M/V FRONTENAC	Fri, Oct 11 to Sat, Oct 12	Iroquois Lock, NY, to Welland Canal, Lock 7	1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> , and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mates

#### 4.1.4.2 Methodology

This testing was structured in such a way as to make it as simple as possible for the mariner to perform the test. Interactive instructions and questions were imbedded into the prototype display system, and data and response collection was automated. The questionnaire was designed to solicit information from the mariner about their impressions of electronic chart updating requirements prior to seeing and applying electronic chart updates. The mariner then had an opportunity to apply updates in a variety of ways and with a variety of views. This was done to help stimulate discussion and understanding of the implications of electronic updating. After applying and viewing the updates, the mariner was asked many of the same questions about his/her impressions of electronic updating that were asked before using the updating tool.

Figure 4-4 shows one of the menu structures used to manually add an object to the electronic chart using the information contained in the ECU. The combination of S52 and S57 gives the manufacturer a ready made data structure and pick list for updating. Using the menu from left to right, the mariner selects the object type, then the object, then the attribute and each value for the attributes. The mariners can then view the symbol in the traditional or simplified set of symbols. Information about the location and name of the object are requested in another window. When all the information about the update is filled out, the object appears

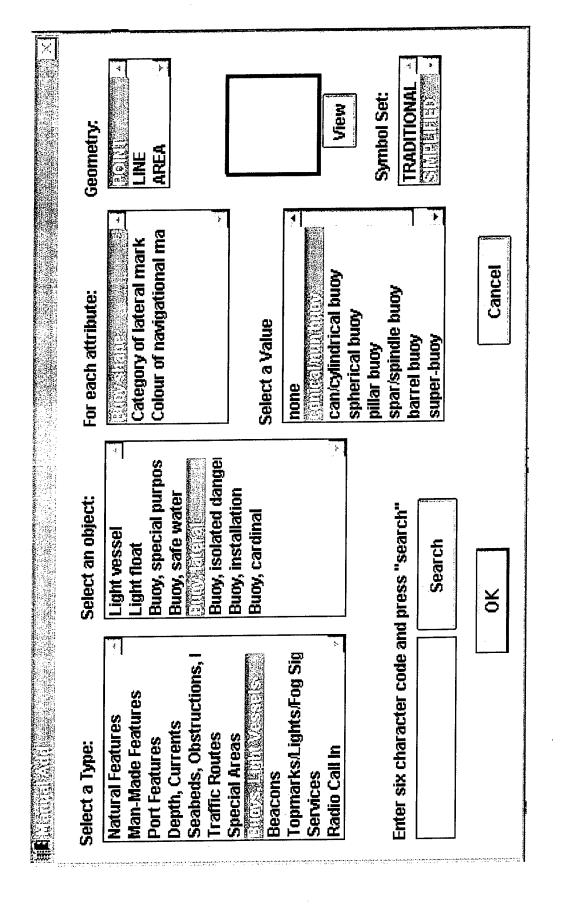


Figure 4-4 Menu for Manually Adding an Update on the Prototype Display System

on the electronic chart as specified by the mariner. The mariner has the opportunity to verify the formation visually on the screen or through any of the windows previously used. After the update is verified and accepted, it is logged into a permanent file.

The following three figures show the two primary views implemented on the prototype display system for manual updating. Figure 4-5 shows what we called View B. This is the view proposed by IHO prior to our testing. This same view is seen whether the system is in highlight mode or route monitoring. West Channel Outer Buoy 10 was added (buoy symbol is in orange), the radio call-in point was deleted (an orange slash is used for deleted objects), West Outer Buoy 2 was modified with an added light (a modified object has an orange slash through it and the new object is placed at a standard offset near the old object), and West Outer Buoy 9 was relocated (an orange slash is placed on the old object and an orange buoy is placed at the new position). Figure 4-6 and 4-7 show View A. In this case the route monitoring and highlight views are quite different. During route monitoring the added, deleted, modified and relocated symbols appear as standard chart information. In order to view the updates, the mariner selects a feature to "highlight updates" and orange circles and slashes appear. This view was created at the R&D Center to provide the mariner with alternatives to help solicit in-depth feedback. In both views and in both modes, any time the mariner cursor clicks on an object, detailed information appears regarding the object. Figure 4-8 gives an example of this. It also shows an update applied to an area (i.e. orange dotted line).

If the reader is interested in reading through the various instruments used during these sea trials, see *APPENDIX J*. The following lists these instruments:

- INSTRUCTIONS for performing the test and operating the prototype display system (pages J-1 to J-9)
- DEFINITIONS/ACRONYMS to define electronic chart updating terminology (pages J-11 to J-12)
- A COPY OF THE INTERACTIVE QUESTIONNAIRE IMBEDDED IN THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM (pages J-13 to J-21)
- A COPY OF THE INTERACTIVE DIRECTIONS/COMMENTS IMBEDDED IN THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM (pages J-23 to J-25)
- THE ACTUAL ECU USED several variations of the ECU were used to test the effectiveness of different formats (Appendix J, starting at page J-27, output from ECU Generator)

#### 4.2 RESULTS

### 4.2.1 THE FORMAT, APPLICATION, VERIFICATION, AND LOGGING OF ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATES

When it came to the format of the ECU, the mariners in general felt that they could deal with

Figure 4-5 View B of Prototype Display System During Route Monitoring



Figure 4-6 View A on the Prototype Display System During Route Monitoring

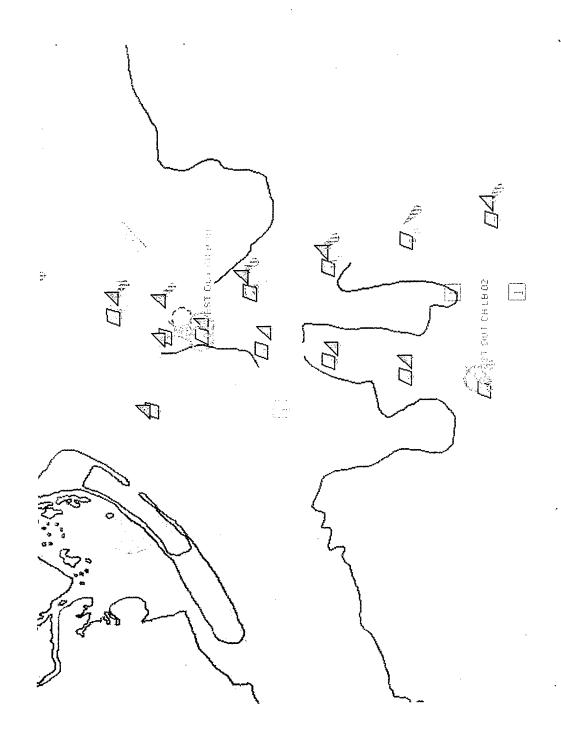


Figure 4-7 View A of Prototype Display System in Highlight Mode

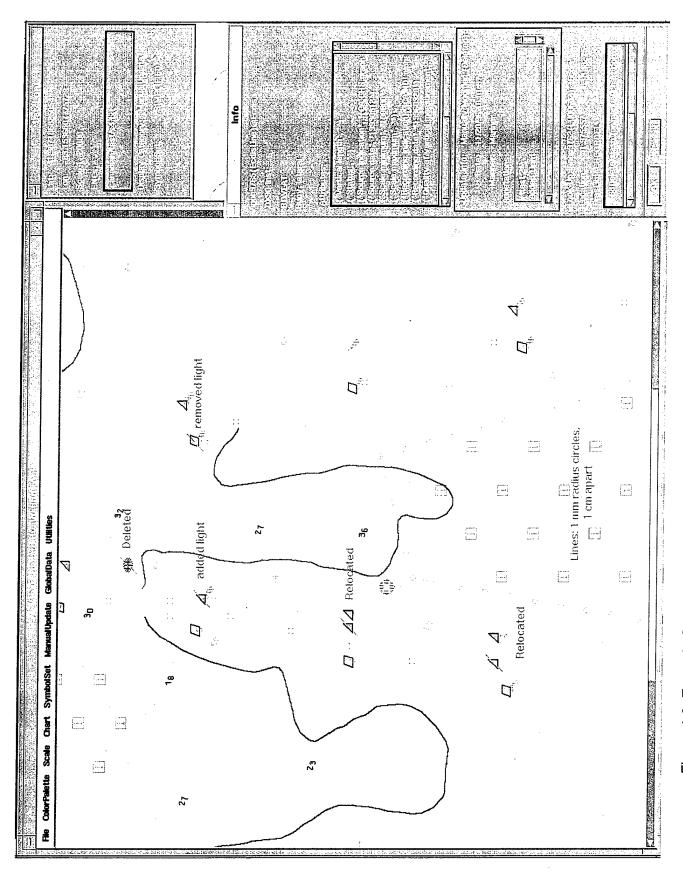


Figure 4-8 Example Screen Capture of an Information Box Describing the Light Added to a Lateral Buoy

any of the formats presented to them as long as it was consistent. They understood that the electronic chart was different from a paper chart and required a format different than the present LNM format. They also felt they would get use to the six letter codes from the S57 standard especially if the codes were published and could be looked up easily.

The application and verification of the updates took up the majority of the mariners time during the test. There are two possible procedures by which manual updates can be applied to the electronic chart:

- Overlay in which the manual update is applied only graphically (i.e., there are no connections to the underlying attribute information, similar to raster data);
- Incorporated in which the manual update is integrated with the chart information (i.e. vector data).

Fifty-nine percent (59%) of the mariners tested felt comfortable making changes directly to the chart (i.e. incorporated). When asked if manual updates should be an overlay, 81% either strongly disagreed or disagreed with the use of overlay. Verification of updates proved to be an interesting area of discussion. The mariners needed to enter their user name and password before entering the updating mode on the system. All the mariners tested felt that verification was necessary. How it should be implemented varied from mariner to mariner. Some preferred a graphical check, others preferred checking the information textually. They all agreed that the mariner should have the ability to remove an update that was applied. They understood that all actions performed by them were recorded permanently in a log under their user name and password.

## 4.2.2 THE DISPLAY OF COLOURS, SYMBOLS, AND HIGHLIGHTING OF UPDATES DURING ROUTE MONITORING

The questions of colour, symbology and highlighting were thoroughly reviewed and evaluated. The mariners had an opportunity to view applied updates in various ways. The following responses indicated the mariners' opinions of colour, symbology and highlighting. It is interesting to note in these questions that the opinions of the mariners changed after they had an opportunity to view the information.

• The standard states that "...Manual Updates should be distinguishable from the ENC information and its Official Updates, but not affect display legibility.." Which of the following best meets these requirements:

	<u>Before</u>	<u>Atter</u>
A) the object is displayed in standard colors and symbols,	73%	91%
<ul><li>and can be highlighted on demand.</li><li>B) the object is at all times displayed in the colour orange.</li><li>C) other</li></ul>	27% 0%	

Which of the following methods of highlighting would be most effective to distinguish
 Manual Update information from the ENC and its Official Updates (automatic updates):

	<u>Before</u>	<u> After</u>
A) manually updated objects are displayed in orange at all times.	19%	11%
B) all updates are circled or slashed in orange only upon request.	14%	47%
C) information about the object is available by double-clicking on the object	19%	11%
D) choices b and c together.	38%	21%
E) other	10%	11%

#### 4.2.3 THE FEASIBILITY OF MANUALLY UPDATING LINE AND AREA OBJECTS

This was one of the first times, if not the first time, manual updating of lines and areas on an electronic chart were performed by a mariner. The mariners pointed out that, in general, point objects are most often seen in LNMs. Line and area updates occurred less frequently. For this reason they felt that it was necessary to be able to perform these updates and understood that it would require more time to perform. The following responses were received after the mariner performed a simple line and area update.

I found the implementation for Manual Updates of <u>Lines</u> I used today to be straightforward.

Response	Percent
Agree	58%
Strongly agree	42%

• I found the implementation for Manual Updates of Areas I used today to be straightforward.

Response	Percent
Agree	45%
Strongly agree	55%

After performing the updates and understanding the process, the majority of the mariners felt comfortable with the process as seen in the results of the following question.

• Manual Updates for lines and areas objects will sometimes result in large changes to the electronic chart. I am comfortable with this level of Mariner-controllable change.

	<u>Before</u>	<u>After</u>
Strongly Disagree	9%	
Disagree	14%	9%
Agree	45%	68%
Strongly Agree	32%	23%

APPENDIX K contains a DETAILED ANALYSIS OF ALL QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSES for those interested in reading more about the mariners' feedback.

## 4.2.4 ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATES (ECU) USING CURRENT LOCAL NOTICE TO MARINERS (LNM)

## 4.2.4.1 Limitations of the Current (LNM)

The current LNM falls short of providing all the information needed to update ECDIS or ECS charts in a variety of ways.

- Insufficient location precision. In order for a ECDIS / GIS (Geographical Information System) to identify the exact object to be updated, the precise location of the object must be given. The current LNM records the location to tenths of a second. For example: 43°43′24.6"N 070°00′20.0"W. In order for an ECDIS system to be usable for navigation, position to thousands of a second is necessary. The Laptop Automated Aids Positioning System (LAAPS) and ATONIS have this precision, but it is not supported in LNM reports.
- Inadequate attribute definition. For an ECDIS system to be able to correctly modify an object, the object must have a unique identification. This is required for the ECDIS to resolve which object is being added or changed, especially if relationships exist between a variety of objects (i.e. buoys, lights, areas).
- Data format consistency. While the format of the chart correction in a LNM is easy for a human to read and distinguish, it is not that easy for a computer to read. Varying length fields, inconsistent spacing and lack of conformity on data entry all make for problems using the LNM as an electronic update.

#### 4.2.4.2 The ECU Makes Use of the IHO S57 Standard

The lack of S57 data has resulted in the inability to implement ECDIS updating as required by the IMO and IHO ECDIS standards. In order to accomplish S57 compliant updating, complete ENC data for the area must be available. This was true with S57 Version 2 updating and even more so with S57 Edition 3 updating. S57 Edition 3 data allows the update to modify certain object attributes with repeating only a minimal set of information about the object being updated (an object identifier that exists only in the ENC, and is unique worldwide!). The ECU uses the objects and attributes given in the S57 model to implement updates. This will make it easier for an S57 compliant ECDIS to read the data, because it already "knows" about all of the objects and attributes. This will also make it easier for the mariner to manually enter updates by bridging the gap between the current LNM structure which the mariner must interpret, and the S57 objects and attributes which the ECDIS can interpret.

## 4.2.4.3 Inclusion of Electronic Chart Systems (ECSs) in Electronic Chart Updates

Complete S57 compliant updating will not be useful for ECSs unless the ECS uses S57 compliant data. Presently, most systems do not support the use of S57 data. In this case, the ECS will not have all the information contained in the ENC. As stated above, even when S57 data becomes available, the amount of data in the update is insufficient to update a paper chart or an ECS. The ECU will include all known information about the object, from the LNM, ATONIS, and the ENC.

#### 5. CONCLUSIONS

#### 5.1 ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATE (ECU)

The work on the feasibility study and the development of the ECU have led us to conclude that the IHO standard S57 can provide the Coast Guard with a ready made structure for defining and building an aids to navigation database. This database would support Local Notice to Mariners (LNM) for paper chart users and electronic chart users. This standard is an international standard and would provide compatibility and understanding world wide. This structure also works well for providing aids to navigation information to other agencies, in particular National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) because the structure of this standard was specifically designed to transfer digital hydrographic data. The function, content, and format of the ECU proved to be an acceptable replacement for the LNM. Present day paper Local Notice to Mariners require the mariner to interpret the information. The ECU provides the information in a much more structured way so that even a computer can make use of it directly while maintaining a human readable form.

Figure 5-1 shows a conceptual diagram of what the USCG aids to navigation database might look like if IHO S57 is used. S57 aids to navigation tables would provide the description of the aids (i.e. government floating aid, red, light characteristics, etc.). This is the information required for chart corrections. Extensions tables would be needed to incorporate all the information the Coast Guard uses for these aids (i.e. chain length, battery life, sinker size, inspection dates, etc. The extensions block would be relatively simple to design because the structure for this information would follow the S57 standard.

Similar types of extensions to S57 are being created by other groups around the world. One such example is the S57 extensions for ice objects. The chart correction tables would be similar to the forms and reports in Aids to Navigation Information System (ATONIS) used to create LNMs. These tables are the repository for outputs from LAAPS and other chart correction information required to create an update. These chart correction tables would be able to produce ECU files which are machine readable and LNM files which are human readable from one request. Mariners can also query the tables (i.e. through the Aids to Navigation Database) to find specific information they need. Another benefit from such a database would be the improved potential for Buoy Tenders to access the database to update it and to perform quality checks on the updates by applying them directly to their onboard ECDIS.

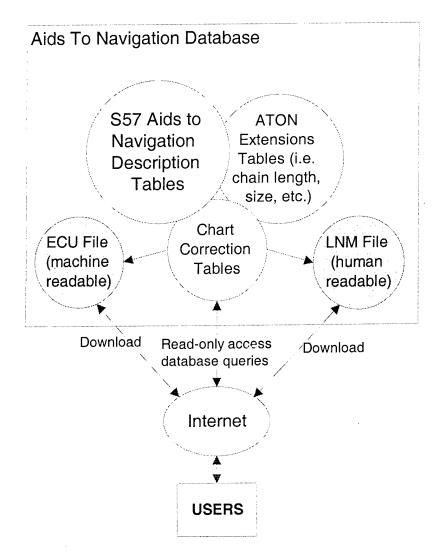


Figure 5-1 Conceptual USCG Aids to Navigation Database System

Ultimately updates to the Electronic Navigational Chart (ENC) will primarily be done automatically. ECDIS was designed with this capability in mind. The lack of ENCs today, requires that manual updating or some semi-automatic type of updating be available to mariners to update their electronic charts. This need to manually update electronic charts will steadily increase as more and more mariners use ECSs to complement their portfolios of paper charts. Only when official ENCs are available, will the need to manually update the electronic chart diminish. At that time automatic updates will be available. The use of S57 in a Coast Guard aid to navigation database system would provide update information in a form NOAA, NIMA, and mariners can use now, and after ENCs become available.

#### 5.2 IHO UPDATING STANDARDS

The best colors, symbols, and highlighting capability for manual updates during route monitoring were determined. A R&D Center proposal was provided to the IHO working group on ENC updating, summarizing these results. These findings were incorporated into the IHO S52 standard for updating the ENC. Resolving the issues of symbology and functionality of manual updates was an important goal of this testing. Figure 5-2 shows the resulting symbology. The manually updated point object has an identifier, a stick with a circle in orange, indicating that the point object was updated or an orange slash indicating it was deleted. The symbol itself is in IHO standard colors and symbols. Small orange circles on lines indicate changes to the line or area represented by the line. Note again that the symbology and colour of the line is in standard colors.

It is important to note that one of the mariners that took part in this testing made the recommendation to use an "asterisk" near the object that was updated to indicate a change. It was this recommendation that led to the final specification (i.e. line with an orange circle, manual update identification). Seeing and using the prototype display system made a difference in how well the mariner was able to understand and apply new concepts concerning electronic chart updating. There was also a noticeable shift in the responses to certain before and after questions. Using the tool made a positive difference in the mariners' understanding of the issues and interpretation of the requirements

From the sea trial testing, it was determined that an electronic chart must have an uncluttered but distinguishable display for viewing updates. A drawing tool which gives the mariner the capability to add information to the display is considered an overlay (i.e. raster image). An overlay has limited value to the mariner because the information cannot be queried easily and may cause excessive clutter. Recommendations to IHO to use vector based manual updates which are similar in capability to regular ENC data, were adopted.

This research resulted in the use of a manual update identification (i.e. line with an orange circle) which was also recommended to IHO for adoption in the standards. This has significantly helped the updating capability of ECDIS by providing a mechanism for adding and integrating changes to the ENC. The design of this mechanism is such that it can be extended to incorporate other information added to the ENC, not just chart corrections. This is important, because as ECDIS matures, more and more navigational type of information will need to be integrated. Such information as weather, tides, currents, and information from Automated Identification Systems (AIS) and Vessel Traffic Services (VTS) are all being looked at for integration. The standard now provides a mechanism for the identifier to be used. By changing the colour of the identifier (i.e. line with a circle) the source of the information can be readily determined. This has resulted in a very robust standard.

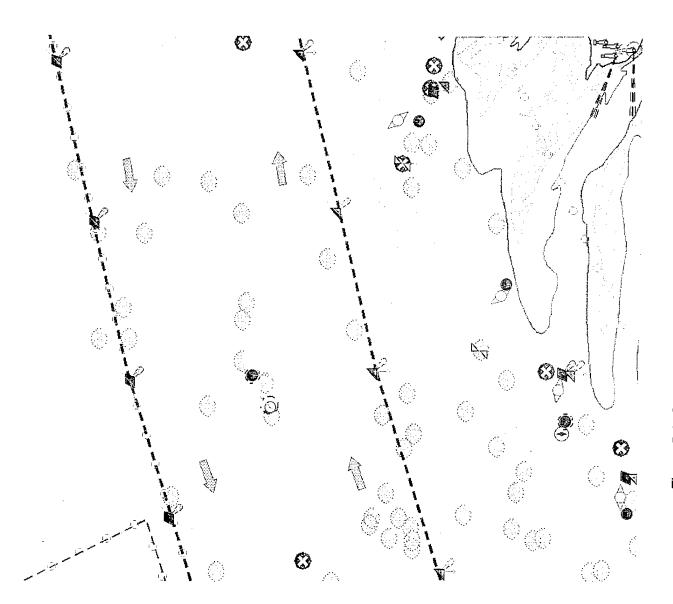


Figure 5-2 Symbology for Manual Updating Adopted by IHO

#### 6. REFERENCES

- Banet, Baltic and Northsea ECDIS Testbed Project, 1994, As of this date, no report has been published.
- Evangelatos, T.V., C.D. O'Brian and James Feeley. "The Management of Updates to Electronic Navigational Charts". <u>Proceedings ECDIS '92</u>, 28-29 Feb 92, Baltimore, MD. pp. 57-68.
- Gonin, I.M., M.K. Dowd and G.E. Langran. Electronic Chart Updating: Test Plan for an Evaluation Using ECDIS. <u>Proceeding of the U.S. Hydrographic Conference '94</u>, April 18-23, 1994, Norfolk VA., pp. 253-260.
- Gonin, I.M. and M.K. Dowd. "Results of USCG April 1994 Sea Trials on Updating the ENC".

  <u>Proceedings of 1995 National Technical Meeting of the Institute of Navigation</u>, 18-20
  Jan 1995, Anaheim, CA. pp. 483-493.
- IHO (International Hydrographic Organization) **\$52** Specifications for Chart Content and Display Aspects of ECDIS. **Edition 4**, January 1995. Appendix 1 Guidance on Updating the ENC. Edition 2, December 1994. Appendix 2 Colours and Symbols Specifications for ECDIS. Edition 3, August 1995.
- IHO (International Hydrographic Organization) **\$52** Specifications for Chart Content and Display Aspects of ECDIS. **Edition 5**, November 1996. Appendix 1 Guidance on Updating the ENC. Edition 3, November 1996. Appendix 2 Colours and Symbols Specifications for ECDIS. Edition 4, July 1997.
- IHO (International Hydrographic Organization) **\$57** Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data. **Version 2**, November 1993.
- IHO (International Hydrographic Organization) **\$57** Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data. **Edition 3**. November 1996
- IMO (International Maritime Organization) **Provisional** Performance Standards for Electronic Chart Display and Information Systems (ECDIS). 1989.
- IMO (International Maritime Organization) **Draft** Performance Standards for Electronic Chart Display and Information Systems (ECDIS). May 1994.
- IMO (International Maritime Organization) Performance Standards for Electronic Chart Display and Information Systems (ECDIS). A 19/Res 817, 23 November 1995.
- Netherlands Hydrographic Service, <u>The Netherlands ECDIS Project: Report of ECDIS Sea Trials</u>. The Hague, 21 May 1991.
- Seatrans, Norwegian Hydrographic Service, <u>The Seatrans Project 1989-90: Final Report-Experiences from the Sea Trials</u>. Norwegian Marine Technology Research Institute A/S, February 1991.

Sushko, M.S. "Electronic Navigatrional Chart Update Broadcast". <u>Proceedings ECDIS '93,</u> March 1993, Baltimore, MD.

# APPENDIX A - DESCRIPTION OF CHART UPDATE DATA, GRAPHICS, AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES (October 1994)

#### Chart Update Data

Update information is generally categorized by function and by content. There are five types of functions possible with paper chart corrections; add, delete, change, relocate, and substitute. The content of update information can be described in three feature classes: point, line, or area. Since the largest number of chart corrections are for point data (i.e. aids to navigation, point soundings, etc.) and since point data is the simplest content class of updates, only point data was implemented and tested.

Automatic update messages were transmitted in the IHO S57 format. In this format the update functions for "relocate and substitute" appeared as a "delete then add". This leaves only three types of functions (i.e., add, delete, and change/modify) for automatic ENC update messages. These updates were received on diskette from NOAA, and downloaded from the USCG Navigation Information Bulletin Board Service (BBS), using a cellular telephone and modem.

Manual updates were received on paper from present day paper chart Local Notice to Mariners (LNM) and downloaded as ASCII text files from the Navigation Information BBS. In this case four types of functions were available; add, delete, modify/change, and move/relocate.

#### Graphics

Manual Updates were designed to be graphically distinguishable from ENC data and automatic updates. Their graphic treatment was intended to resemble the penciled notations of LNMs on paper charts. After coordination with the IHO Colours and Symbols Working Group, the color orange was chosen for manual updates. Figure A.1 shows examples of the test symbols used for manual updates during these sea trials. The add symbol (e.g. wreck), the delete symbol (circle with a line through it), the move symbol (arrow with circle) and the modify symbol (circle with dotted pattern) are all in orange.

Automatic Updates appear as regular ENC data. The user can request that automatic updates be highlighted since a given date (user types in date). The highlight test symbol used for these sea trials for a point feature (S57 updates) was an orange circle. (See Figure A.2 for examples).

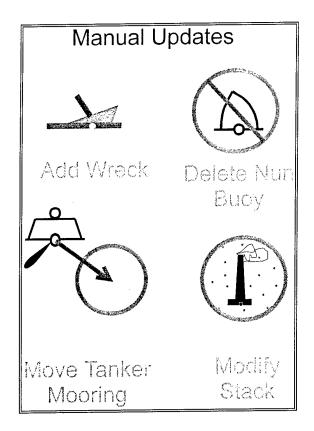


Figure A.1 - Test Symbols for Manual Updates

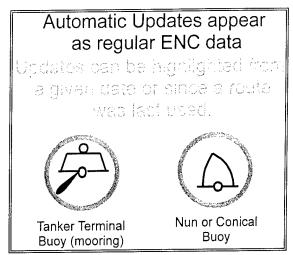


Figure A.2 - Test Symbols for Automatic Updates

It is important to note that the manual symbology automatic updating and symbol created highlighting were S52, specifically for this test. IHO Chart "Provisional Specifications for Content and Display of ECDIS" [IHO S52, 1993], did not address updating symbology. In 1994, the working group of IHO S52

Appendix 2 "Provisional Colours and Symbols Specification for ECDIS" [IHO S52, 1993] was tasked with developing updating symbology. Symbols used during this test and the responses received from the mariners were used as the foundation for this working groups effort on developing updating symbology.

#### Performance Measures

In order to measure the adequacy of the updating section of the IMO Draft Performance Standard each test subject was immersed in updating issues. First, the mariner answered a pre-questionnaire which asked about general background information and personal experience with updating paper charts. Next, the mariner was introduced to the sea trial test plan (Gonin, et al, 1994), objectives of the experiment, and procedures. Each mariner was then trained on specific chart updating features of the Testbed ECDIS. A debriefing-questionnaire was filled out. Finally, a post-sea trial questionnaire was completed. Approximately five hours was spent with each mariner.

## **APPENDIX B - DESCRIPTION OF ATONIS (November 1994)**

#### ATONIS BACKGROUND

The Aids to Navigation Information System (ATONIS) is a software application that helps provide management for the U.S. Coast Guard's aids to navigation. It stores information on federal and private aids, chart and chart boundaries, chart corrections, and aid discrepancies. It also helps produce required publications such as LNM. Figure B.1 shows a simple flow for the existing USCG LNM process. NOAA, The Army Corps of Engineers, mariners, WLB/ANT Units, and others provide information to USCG Districts. The districts and NOAA verify the information. The districts then input the information into the ATONIS database, and produce a LNM Report once a

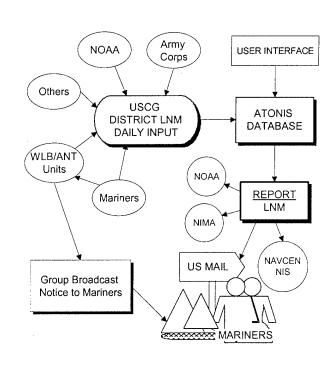


Figure B.1 - Simple Flow of Existing LNM Process

week. This reports is provided to NOAA, NIMA, and NAVCEN electronically and to mariners on paper. Mariners can also download the LNM from the USCG NIS.

LNM section IV<sup>1</sup> ("Chart Corrections") is a standardized ATONIS report that contains information affecting chart changes. Examples are: additions; deletions; changes; substitutions; and relocation for aids to navigation. Non-aid information such as wrecks, hazards, soundings, etc. are listed as well. Paper chart numbers affected by these changes are also provided.

ATONIS 2.0 development was completed in September of 1994. It is written in Progress7 a 4th generation language (4GL). There are two distinct versions of ATONIS 2.0, one for districts and one for units, each is designed to support tasks specific to the intended user. Certain tables are designed to meet district requirements, such as chart corrections, and discrepancies. Other tables are in both data dictionaries (i.e. district and unit) where each user has access to certain fields in the tables. In this way information can be easily shared and updated. Canned reports, specific to a unit or district are produced and can be output to screen, hard copy or file. Figure B.2 describes the information flow and exchange of ATONIS information in more detail.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Refer to Chapter 13 of the Aids to Navigation Manual (Comdtinst M16500.7).

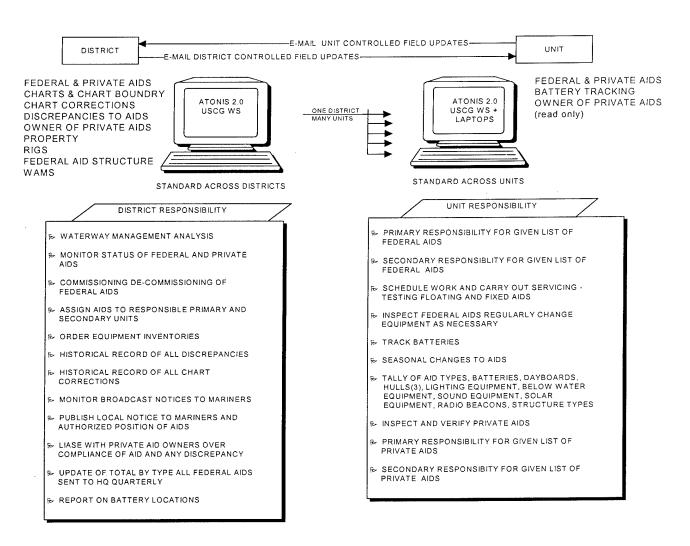


Figure B.2 - ATONIS 2.0

#### ATONIS DATABASE

In the ATONIS database, there are three categories of information: federal aids, private aids, and non-aids (i.e. soundings, wrecks, anchorage areas, etc.). The information describing these aids and non-aids is represented in a database developed in PROGRESS.

# APPENDIX C - FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF LNM-ER (January 1995)

#### 1 GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1.1 Project Summary

The United States Coast Guard is required by federal law to publish and broadcast information about changes or hazards in navigable waters of the United States and its territories. This information is normally disseminated in a weekly publication known as Local Notice to Mariners (LNM) and in daily broadcasts known as Broadcast Notice to Mariners (BNM).

Mariners typically update paper charts by reading the LNM and annotating their charts accordingly. With the advent of ECDIS and the development of electronic navigational charts (ENCs) a new process is needed to support electronic chart updating. Such a system must be automated and error-proof.

The purpose of this effort is to investigate the possibility of using ATONIS to support ENC updating. This functional requirements document describes the requirements and approach to determine the feasibility of ATONIS to support ENC updating.

### 1.2 Project Environment

The feasibility study and prototype application will be completed at the USCG Research and Development Center located in Groton, Connecticut. When completed, the work will satisfy the requirements of task 1 of project element 2720.2.2, Electronic Navigational Chart. This project is sponsored by the Office of Navigation.

All work will be developed using the Coast Guard Standard Workstation (CGSW), IBM compatible computers, and workstations. Target user of a system like this will be the Coast Guard, National Ocean Service (NOS), and other government agencies and mariners operating ENCs.

#### 1.3 Project References

The following references apply to this project:

- Project Master Plan 2720 Integrated Navigation Systems
- Project Element Sheet 2720.2.2
- COMDINST M16500.7. Aids to Navigation Manual Administrator
- COMDINST M16500.3A. Aids to Navigation Manual Technical
- FIPS PUB 38 Guidelines for Documentation of Computer Programs and Automated Data Systems

#### **2 OVERVIEW**

## 2.1 Background

The Aids to Navigation Information System (ATONIS) is a database that helps provide management of the Coast Guard's aids to navigation. It includes information on federal and private aids, charts, chart corrections, and aid discrepancies. It also produces standard reports such as the LNM.

LNM section IV<sup>1</sup> ("Chart Corrections") contains information that affect chart changes or corrections. Examples of corrections are additions, deletions, changes, substitutions, and relocations. Information about wrecks, hazards, and soundings are listed as additions.

LNM reports like chart corrections need to be compatible with ENCs. Additionally a method for making chart correction files available to ENC users must be recommended. An electronic bulletin board may be one option.

## 2.2 Objectives

Determine the feasibility of using ATONIS to support ENC updating. Appendix A demonstrates a possible flow between ATONIS, an object and attribute database, and eventual output to DX-90 and ASCII files. The files will support ENC utilities for updating.

## 2.3 Existing Methods and Procedures

NOS is currently responsible for producing and distributing navigational charts. Nearly all charts are color coded printed copies. Updates are accomplished by mariners or quartermasters annotating the charts in pen or pencil. The Coast Guard provides update information by mailing the LNM to them.

## 2.4 Proposed Methods and Procedures

Provide update files from ATONIS chart correction information in IHO S-57/DX-90 format. Use the files to update ENCs.

## 2.5 Summary of Improvements

ENCs cannot effectively be approved for use unless they can easily be updated. By providing a means to update ENCs automatically a major hurdle to implementing ENCs will be cleared. It is anticipated the use of ENCs will greatly enhance safe transit of waterways.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Refer to Chapter 13 of the Aids to Navigation Manual (Comdtinst M16500.7).

## 2.6 Summary of Potential Project Impacts

If the project is successful some future impacts for the Coast Guard may be:

- No specialized equipment will be needed. The system will operate on the CGWS and it's bundled software.
- No major organizational changes will be needed. Districts will still be responsible for chart corrections in their major area of operation.
- No new operational requirements. Districts will generate update files as easily as they
  do now for hardcopy LNM. Most likely they will do both.
- A new USCG/NOS relationship will need to be developed.
- New policy will need to be enacted. New policy will be required to insure integrity of data and public access to the files.

## 2.7 Cost Considerations

Cost considerations are not a requirement for this phase of project element # 2720.2.2. Additional funds will be required to undertake prototype testing.

## 2.8 Resource Requirements

The following resources will be required to undertake the feasibility study:

- ATONIS 2.0 database, application source code, and test data.
- CGSW, MS-DOS®, and professional workstation computers.
- Software.
- Cables.
- Telephone / Modem.
- Printer.

### **3 REQUIREMENTS**

## 3.1 System Functions

The prototype system shall have the following capabilities:

- CREATE read only chart correction files in International Hydrographic Organization (IHO) S-57/DX-90 compatible format. Software should be integrated into existing ATONIS 2.0 application. Operation should be limited to selecting options from menu(s).
- UPDATE ENC by processing file to update local DX-90 chart database.
- TRANSFER data (TBD). Update files should be accessible via an electronic bulletin board. Software and technology to accomplish a bulletin board design are readily available. An actual demonstration may be beyond the scope of this project.
- SECURITY of data (TBD). Security issues may be beyond the scope of this project.

## 3.2 System Source Code

All code will conform to COMDINST 5230.45.

Prototype source code will be written in PROGRESS® 4GL (version 6.2) and execute in the PROGRESS® RDBMS environment available under the CGWS bundled software package. All programs will have a header block with relevant information about the file. An example is shown below.

Standard CGSW operating system (CTOS®) will be used.

The executable prototype system will integrate into existing ATONIS user interfaces. It must have the same "look and feel" as ATONIS, employing menu frames with option layouts identical to ATONIS.

### 3.3 Performance

System performance is not a requirement of project element #2720.2.2

## 3.4 Inputs-Outputs

Inputs will be limited to menu selections and possibly user answers to prompts. The inputs will fashion a response by the prototype module to search appropriate ATONIS data tables, select records and/or fields, and create reports and the DX-90 update files. The software will be required to manage and control memory and hard disk input/output. Work files may be required.

Inputs and outputs on the ENC cannot be controlled or determined by this project. Prototype demonstrations are possible.

Standard ASCII character output is required. Naming conventions for the output files must be determined. Filenames should be compatible across platforms. For example, filename.ext, is compatible with DOS®, CTOS®, and UNIX®.

Each update will have a catalog file, data description file, and feature file. The file set will be fully IHO S-57 DX-90 compatible. In addition there will be a readable report describing the update files.

## 3.4.1 Report List

The following shows the required reports:

- ENC Correction Review Report. A review of all fields used to produce the DX-90 files (human readable text format), see appendix A.
- ENC Correction Update Report (3 files: Catalog, Description, and Feature). DX-90 format.

The following figure is an example extract of a feature file. Not shown are examples of catalog or description files. They are similar in appearance.

```
0600155
3304000010800000010361080BID068144ATTF0472120BPT051259SEGT0
43310ATTS044353SG2D050397SG3D055447ARCC055502AR2D055557EL2D
069612CT2D043681 * 0000; & 12190000.001 * 00010B1D0B1DATTF0B1D0BP
T0001SEGTSEGTATTSSEGTSG2DSEGTSG3DSEGTARCCARCCAR2DARCCEL2DAR
CCCT2D = 0100; & Record Identifier * rcid * (I(5)) = 1600; & Object
Identifier MODN!RCID!FTYP!FCMP!OBJL (2A(5),2A(1),A(6)) 2000
;&Feature Attribute ** ATTL! ATTV * (A(6), A(!)) * 2000; & Object
Pointer * NAME:ORNT!USAG (A(10),2A(1)) * 1600; & Segment Identifier * MODN!RCID * (2A(5)) * 2000; & Segment
Attributes ** ATTL! ATTV * (2A(!)) * 2200; & Segment Coordinates
(2D) ▼*LATT!LONG▼(2R(!)) ▲2200;&Segment Coordinates
(3D) ▼*LATT!LONG!DEPT▼(3R(!)) ▲1600;&Arc/Curve
Definition ATYP!SURF!ORDR (2A(1),I(1)) 2600; Arc
Coordinates STPT!CTPT!ENPT*LATT!LONG (2R(!)) 2600; & Ellipse Coordinates STPT!CTPT!ENPT!CDPM!CDPR*LATT!LONG (2R(!)) 2200
;&Curve Coordinates▼*LATT!LONG▼(2R(!))▲00236 D
330400010060000BID019006ATTF1330250BPT013158
1 FE_AA00056PSBOYLAT BOYSHP1!COLMAR3!OBJNAM4!RECDAT07-MAR-1
992!RECINDNOS, digi!SCAMAX20000!SCAMINO!SORDAT07-MAR-1992!SO
RINDNOS, graph, 12366! VERLENO.000000! FS_AA00056NE 00244 D
          330400010060000BID019006ATTF1410250BPT0131664
2 FE_AA00001PSBOYLAT BOYSHP1!COLMAR3!OBJNAM4!RECDAT11-MAR-1
994!RECINDNOS,alph!SCAMAX20000!SCAMIN0!SORDAT28-OCT-1992!SO
RINDNOS,report,NM4492,12366!VERLEN0.000000!*FS_AA00001NE*00
094 D 00055 33040001006000SEGT011006SG2D022017*
3*FS_AA00001*40.881527!-73.785361!*00321 D 00065
330400010060000BID019006ATTF2180250BPT013243
4 FE_AA07025PSLIGHTS COLOUR4!HEIGHT46.000000!LITCHR1!MARSYS
2!OBJNAMSTEPPING STONES
LT!RECDAT07-MAR-1992!RECINDNOS,digi!SCAMAX20000!SCAMIN0!SEC
TR10.000000!SECTR20.000000!SIGPER0.000!SORDAT07-MAR-1992!SO
RINDNOS,graph,12366!VALMXR0!VALNMR11!AFS_AA10920NEA00275 D 00065 330400010060000BID019006ATTF1720250BPT013197A
5 FE_AA00002PSLIGHTS COLOUR4!LITCHR8!OBJNAMSTEPPING STONES
LT!RECDAT11-MAR-1994!RECINDNOS,alph!SCAMAX20000!SCAMIN0!SIG
PER4.000!SORDAT02-DEC-1992!SORINDNOS,report,NM4992,12366!VA
LMXR0!VALNMR10!*FS_A100002NE*00094 D 00055
33040001006000SEGT011006SG2D022017
6AFS_AA00002A40.825111!-73.774583!A00296 D
330400010060000BID019006ATTF1930250BPT013218
7&FE_AA07029PSLIGHTS&COLOUR3!HEIGHT23.000000!LITCHR2!OBJNAM
46!RECDAT07-MAR-1992!RECINDNOS, digi!SCAMAX20000!SCAMIN0!SEC
TR10.000000!SECTR20.000000!SIGPER5.000!SORDAT07-MAR-1992!SO
```

This figure is partial data and not the complete document.

### 3.5 Data Characteristics

IHO S-57/DX-90 objects, attributes, and their expected attribute discrete values will be held in a normalized database tables connected to ATONIS. Data will be used by the software to map ATONIS field values to DX-90 format values, (see Appendix B).

Expected volume of records:

Table	Number of Records
Objects (Feature Object Classes: object class name, six-character code of class name, single or composite object).	200
Object Attributes (for each object, an individual set of relevant attributes).	3000
Attributes (Feature and Meta Object Attributes: attribute name, six character code of attribute name, attribute sub-set designator).	150
Attribute Discretes (Expected Attribute Input: input description, input value).	15500

Example relationship of object to attributes, and attribute to imput values.

OBJECT CODE	ATTRIBUTES CODE (Many related to object: BOYLAT)	Input value - Meaning Many related to Attributes
BOYLAT (Buoy lateral)	1. BOYSHP (Buoy shape)	1 : conical/nun buoy 2 : can/cylindrical buoy 8 : ice buoy
	2. CATLAM (Category of lateral mark)	port-hand lateral mark     starboard-hand lateral mark       referred channel to port lateral mark
	24. VERLEN (Vertical length)	0

## **4 OPERATING ENVIRONMENT**

## 4.1 Equipment

The prototype software will operate on the CGSW. No additional hardware or software will be required. To demonstrate the complete functionality an ENC or ENC like prototype will be required. File transfer hardware/software to move files between CGSW and test ENC will also be needed.

### **5 DEVELOPMENT PLAN**

## 5.1 System Testing

The prototype software will be tested to validate the findings of the feasibility study.

#### 5.2 Personnel

The following personnel are assigned to this project.

L. Alexander	(R&DC)	
I. Gonin	(R&DC) (35%)	
M. Dowd	(R&DC) (40%)	of 16 hour week
W. Heerlein	(R&DC) (10%)	
J. Bagwell	(UNISYS) (100%)	for 6 months (need to extend to one year)

Estimates of percent of effort are shown in parenthesis.

## **5.3 Project Tasks**

The following stages define the project's timeline.

## **DEFINITION STAGE**

- Develop Functional Requirements Document.
- Develop test ENC definition.

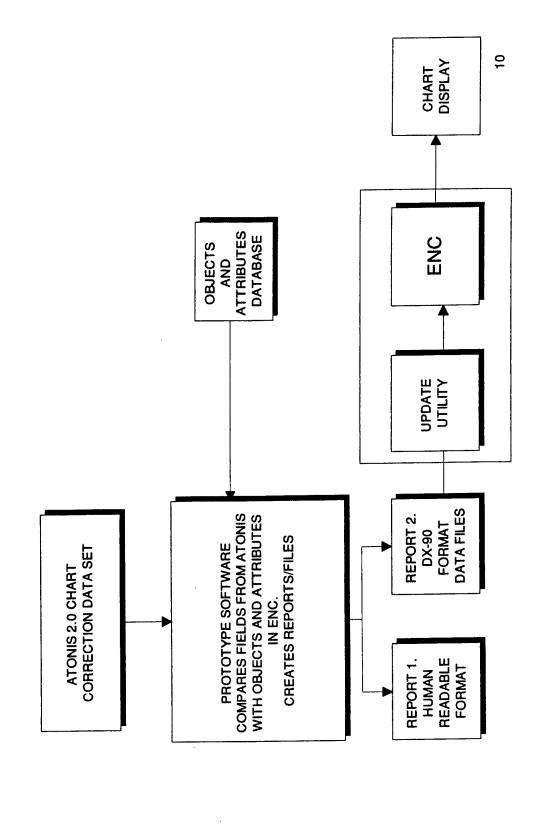
#### **DESIGN STAGE**

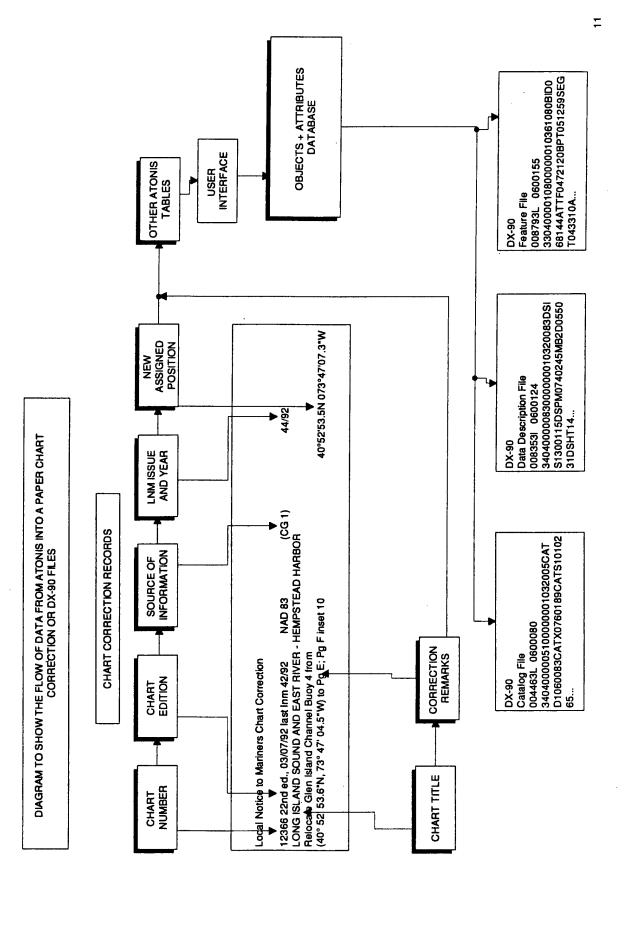
- Develop ENC data model.
- Develop prototype ATONIS code specification.

## PROGRAMMING STAGE

- Code prototype ATONIS application module. Integrate into ATONIS.
- Test/Debug code.
- Demonstrate prototype system.

DATE	MILESTONE
1 Oct 1994	Project Start
1 Dec 1994	End Definition Stage
30 Dec 1994	End 1st FY95 Quarter
1 Feb 1994	End Design Stage
15 Mar 1995	Demo
30 Mar 1995	End Program Stage, 2nd FY95 Quarter





This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# APPENDIX D - DESCRIPTION OF CREATING AN LNM-ER FROM ATONIS (April 1995)

#### IHO S57 OBJECT AND ATTRIBUTE DATABASE

IHO S57 standard consists of feature objects and attributes which describe hydrographic information. Since feature objects in S57 have many attributes, and these attributes are not unique a relational database design structure was chosen to avoid redundancy. Another factor contributing to a relational database design is the use of composite object in S57, were a composite object references one or more simple objects with one or more attributes. The database was developed in PROGRESS to be compatible with ATONIS. This database defines the file structure, records, fields and indexes for S57 data. Table D.1 shows some example relationships of S57 object to attributes, and attribute to data values.

Table D.1 - Example S57 Object to Attribute and Attribute to Data Values

OBJECT CODE	ATTRIBUTES CODE (Many related to object: BOYLAT)	DATA VALUES (Many related to Attributes)
BOYLAT (Buoy lateral)	1. BOYSHP (Buoy shape)	1 : conical/nun buoy 2 : can/cylindrical buoy  8 : ice buoy
	2. CATLAM (Category of lateral mark)	1 : port-hand lateral mark 2 : starboard-hand lateral mark 4 : preferred channel to port lateral mark
	24. VERLEN (Vertical length)	0

#### CREATING CHART UPDATES FOR FEDERAL AND PRIVATE AIDS

The key to creating LNM-ER is to map the LNM chart correction records and fields to the S57 object and attribute database. When a chart correction is produced and it concerns an aid, information about that aid is taken from the federal or private aid table within ATONIS. The ATONIS chart correction record (chcorr\_log) indicates which table to use to gather the necessary information to produce the chart correction. Another key field within ATONIS is aid type. From this field, it is possible to tell if an aid is fixed or floating. Both types of information are used to create a S-57 update file. At this point, a correction for an aid has been determined to be: federal or private and fixed or floating. Next the aid color is retrieved from the LNM chart correction log. Using the S57 object and attribute database, comparisons are made with the chart correction log. Other objects and attributes describing the aid are identified and values

are assigned to them according to information taken from ATONIS data records. Figure D.1 shows the process of creating an LNM-ER from a chart correction record within ATONIS.

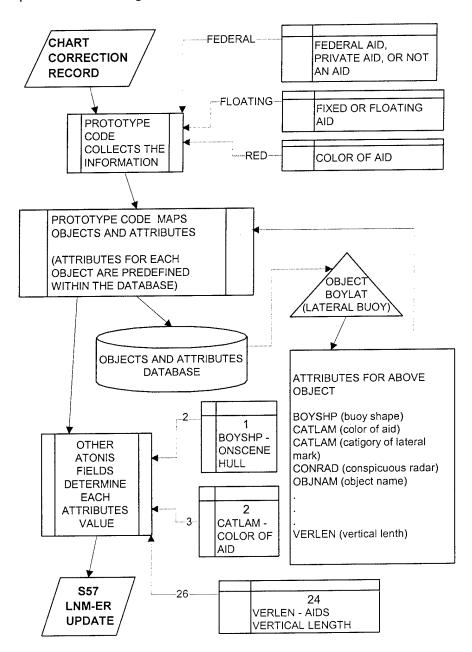


Figure D.1 - Process Flow from Chart Corrections to S57 LNM-ER Update

Within the chart correction record in ATONIS is the action to be taken for that chart correction (i.e. add, change, etc.). The approach taken by S57 at the time was to delete the entire record and than add the new record with the updated changes. Table D.2 shows the application software conversion of chart correction actions from existing LNM action field to S57 LNM-ER action field.

Table D.2 - LNM Action Field Conversion to LNM-ER

EXISTING LNM	S57 LNM-ER
ADD	ADD
CHANGE	DELETE & ADD
DELETE	DELETE
RELOCATE	DELETE & ADD
SUBSTITUTE	DELETE & ADD

On the surface this approach seemed straight forward. Upon closer examination it was discovered that certain information about the object being changed was not available from ATONIS. For instance:

- Information about the ENC record that must be deleted. This ENC record describes specific information about the ENC. For instance, information about the types of objects contained in the ENC and where to find the attributes describing these objects. This information is only available from the ENC itself.
- There are feature reference values and spatial tags which are created by the National Hydrographic Office that produced the ENC which are also required before an object can be deleted or added. These reference values and tags are unique to the object. In order to create an update to that ENC (i.e. LNM-ER) these values and tags are needed.

In order to use this approach to produce LNM-ER for an ENC, the USCG has several options. They could maintain a database of all the ENC's they are responsible for providing updates to. In this way the missing information for the S57 LNM-ER update could be retrieved from the ENC database. The USCG could also work with NOAA (i.e. the national hydrographic office for the US) to get the missing information.

Since this approach was only a recommendation in S57 standard, we continued our investigation looking at other approaches which would more easily allow for the creation of ENC updates and could be proposed to the standards committees. We also wanted to learn more about the feasibility of ATONIS to support non-aid updates as well.

#### CREATING CHART UPDATES FOR NON-AIDS

The non-aids chart correction can be extremely diverse in the type of information required. In general, the individual (i.e. at each district) creating the chart correction in ATONIS, uses free form text fields to describe the non-aid correction. The variations allowed with free form text makes it very difficult to properly map these types of corrections to the S57 database. Structured fields with additional information would have to be added to ATONIS. For example:

• Standard text statements are required, especially for the more common objects that are routinely corrected, such objects as: soundings and wrecks.

• Even with a discrete set of text statements, some attribute values required by S57, such as: "SCAMIN" (i.e. chart scale minimum), "SCAMAX" (i.e. chart scale maximum), "PICREP" (i.e. pictorial representation) and "RECDAT" (i.e. recording date) will need to be added to ATONIS to allow for mapping of attributes required in a S57 update.

#### **CHANGES TO ATONIS**

- Topmarks descriptions appear in the Light List and should be a separate object for ECDIS purposes. To provide a full image set to S57, this information must be in ATONIS.
  - \* Add field topmarks\_type for topmarks. Have "none" available as a discrete choice (i.e. NEW aid\_3.topmarks\_type)
- Cardinal buoys and beacons are not specified in ATONIS. They are objects for ECDIS purposes. It is recommendation that there be another discrete in the aid\_type field to provide a "cardinal" option.
  - Add discrete value "cardinal" to aid\_type discrete list. If not used then indicates no cardinal buoy (i.e. AFFECTED - discrete table).
- Special purpose marks are attached to special purpose aids, but are not specified in ATONIS. ECDIS will have special purpose buoys and beacons and an attribute, called "CATSPM" that defines special purpose marks. It is recommended that a new field be created to this information. The discrete list should come from the S-57 attribute expected input values.
  - Add field sp\_marks for special purpose mark (i.e. NEW aid\_4.sp\_marks).
- Add field verlen for vertical length of aid (water level to tallest point of the aid).
  - \* NEW aid\_4/pvt\_3.verlen OR AFFECTED rename structure\_height to aid\_1.aid\_length, pvt\_1.aid\_length)
- ATONIS charts table provides detail about charts. It is recommended minimum and maximum scale data be added to the charts table.
  - \* Add fields scamin, for scale minimum and scamax, scale maximum to charts (i.e. NEW charts.scamin and NEW charts.scamax)
- Create a pick list to chcorr\_log "N/A" category chart corrections to standardize the
  display for the paper publication and also make it possible to include this category into
  ECDIS updates.
  - \* Add a pick list of discrete text remarks to the remarks section of the chart correction table to provide standard messages for chart corrections whose chcorr log is "N/A" (i.e. AFFECTED discrete table)
- ECDIS system processes the location of a chart correction using degrees decimal, rather than degrees, minutes, and seconds. The chart correction data in ATONIS stores locations to 1 decimal place on seconds, the aid tables store location seconds to 3 decimal places. Rounding errors could cause the ECDIS system to incorrectly position a chart correction.
  - Add 3 decimal places to chcorr\_lat/long\_seconds fields (i.e. AFFECTED chart\_corr.chcorr\_lat\_seconds chart\_corr.chcorr\_long\_seconds)

# APPENDIX E - TEST PLAN FOR ISSUES AND OPTIONS TESTED USING THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM (May 1996)

Table E.1 - Summary of Issues and Options for Manual Updating - Parts 1 & 2

nd
.nd
.nd
ind
able
ta?
ct?
h of
t if
l.
2. t

Issues for Manual Updating	Options
investigated	Option 2) Original object is displayed with an orange slash through it Modified objects are displayed in orange, offset by a user specified distance.  move: Option 1) Original object is no longer displayed Moved objects get displayed in new location in original color - can highlight if desired. Option 2) Original object is displayed with an orange slash through it Moved objects get displayed in new location in orange.
5. Logging Information  Note: The content of the logged information is of interest.	Content Option 1) The following is appended to the log for each modification: time/date of application, record of update, object id, object type, object name, location (area-use first point), source of update information (I. e. LNM, ECU, Broadcast), mariner's name, as entered in update's dialog window.  Manual Option 1) Mariner enters information, ECDIS logs it and mariner OK's it
	Information concerning this issue will be raised through the survey.  For example: The log has: too much information? what should be taken deleted? too little information? information what should be added? Should it be impossible to get in (or out) of "updating mode" without a user id and password?
6. Highlight (must be distinguishable from official	These options are directly related to options implemented in issue four. Display legibility and the ability to distinguish manual updates from ENC data is addressed here again.
ENC data)	Option 1) Object is displayed in ORANGE - therefor always highlighted Option 2) ORANGE circles (i.e. add, modify and move) or slashes (i.e. delete) appear when highlighting is requested
7. Manual	Option 1) Show capability to modify, add or delete lines and areas
Updates: Lines and Areas	The mariner will be given the opportunity to modify line objects and area objects as they did point objects.
Note: Investigation as to whether or not mariners need/want to	To further investigate this issue several survey questions will be asked.
modify line and area objects?	For example: Is this a feasible process, or is it too cumbersome?  Do you feel comfortable changing the chart this way?  Is the first point for lines and areas enough? Something else better?
8. Official (Automatic) Update replace	1) mariner must remove the manual updates so automatic updates can replace them?  1) Mariner follows steps to undo each manual update.
Manual Update	Example of survey questions: Should the mariner or the ECDIS be responsible for removing manual updates prior to applying an official automatic update? Should all manual updates be removed or just those addressed in the official update?

Table E.2 - Issues and Options for Automatic Updating - Part 2

Issues For	Options
Automatic	
Updating	
1. Format	The IHO S-57 standard specifies the format.
	Attribute
	1) Only uses mandatory
0.4.1:	2) Use mandatory plus/minus
2. Applying Automatic	The ECDIS is required to automatically apply official updates. The ECDIS must also
Updates	provide a tool to verify these updates.  The following survey question will assist in investigating these requirements:
Opulaces	Does it matter when official updates are applied to the ENC as long as the latest update is applied
	when displayed? How long should an automatic update take to apply? What type of verification is
	needed?
3. Official	Option 1) Mariner must remove the manual updates so automatic updates can replace
(Automatic)	them?
Update Replace	2)Official updates replace the manual updates automatically?
Manual Update	
Note: Issue as to the	Execute of common constitute Charlet and an ECDIC house 11. C
pros and cons of	Example of survey questions: Should the mariner or the ECDIS be responsible for removing manual updates prior to applying an official automatic update? Should all manual updates be removed or just
modifying the SENC	those addressed in the official update? Should manual update be an overlay? not smart data? Should
or using an overlay for	manual updates modify the SENC? smart data?
manual updates is being	T
investigated.	
4. Verification: for	Option 1) a window of text listing updates applied to the ENC
Automatic	a) click on object in list to be verified and object turns ORANGE and is placed in
Updates	view on the display (OK or Reject)
	b) click on object in list to be verified and object is circled in ORANGE (points) or
İ	outlined in ORANGE (lines) or a pattern filled in ORANGE (areas) - deleted objects
	do? or do not? appear? (OK or Reject)
	Option 2) No list is provided (OK or Reject)
	a) all updates for the ENC displayed are in ORANGE (OK or Reject)
	b) all updates for the ENC displayed are either circled in ORANGE (points) or
	outlined in ORANGE (lines) or a pattern filled in ORANGE (areas) (OK or Reject)
	Example question: Can more than one object be selected from list?
	A
	Another sub-issue under verification is "saving".
	Example question: At what point during the process of applying official updates should the SENC be "saved" by the ECDIS?
	5, File 13 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12
5. Error Checking	There are no options implemented for this issue. Survey questions will be used for
	evaluating the issue of error checking.
	Examples: System requirements for handling: object not found or update applied to wrong object?
	Errors in the ER update (i.e. lat/long incorrect)

Issues For	Options
Automatic	
Updating	
6. Highlighting:	Option 1) Object turns ORANGE
for Automatic	Option 2) ORANGE circles (i.e. add, modify and move) or slashes (i.e. delete) appear
Updates	when requested
7. Colors and	Option 1) standards specifications state that updates must be represented in the same
Symbols	colors and symbols as other ENC information
Displayed During	
Route Monitoring	
8. Logging	content
Information	Option 1) The following is appended to the log for each modification: time/date of application, record of update, object id, object type, object name, location (area-use first point), source of update information (I. e. LNM, ER, Broadcast), mariner's name, as entered in update's dialog window.
	automatic Option 1) The ECDIS automatically logs update information and the mariner OK's it.  Example question: Should it be impossible to get in (or out) of "updating mode" without a user id and password?
9. Updates for	There are no options implemented for this issue.
Multiple ENCs	Example question: How does a mariner if he/she must display an the ENC before it is updated?

## APPENDIX F - A DESCRIPTION OF THE USCG R&D CENTER'S IMPLEMENTATION OF THE IHO S57 AND S52 STANDARDS ON THE PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM (December 1996)

IHO S57 and S52 are the two primary technical standards that work together to make an ECDIS. S57 governs the format of the data (i.e. the ENC) and S52 dictates how the data is to be displayed.

ENC's (i.e. S57 chart data) are in a convenient and verifiable format for transferring chart data between a Hydrographic Office and an ECDIS. It is not, however, the most efficient means for displaying chart data on a display screen. For this reason, manufacturers (i.e. those implementing the ECDIS standards) usually choose to perform another conversion or translation to provide a more efficient process for displaying the ENC. We chose this route as well

Individual ECDIS manufacturers are allowed to reformat, in a separate storage area, the information contained in the ENC for optimum system performance. The result of this reformatting is the System ENC (SENC). It is in the SENC that manufacturers can increase the desirability of their product through such measures as system speed, additional features, and desirable functions.

ECDIS is a class of equipment and not an individual system. For various reasons, primarily safety, it is necessary that the displayed chart information (i.e. the final output used by the mariners) be consistent across all systems, regardless of the source of the ENC or manufacturer.

This consistency is achieved through the use of IHO S52. S52 can be seen as an artist in residence and found in all ECDIS. It provides the necessary drawing instructions for displaying the SENC across all ECDIS devices.

This IMO Performance Standard for ECDIS ensures that a mariner will not have to learn a multitude of symbols and color specifications for the same chart objects (i.e. buoy, depth contour, etc.) depending on the ECDIS manufacturer. It also requires certain functionality, both by the system and for navigational purposes. The following lists some of the functionality we choose to implement on the prototype display system:

- Load and save the ENC and the SENC
- The creation of 6 Color Palette for viewing the screen at various times of the day and night.
- The ability to change scale (i.e. zoom in or out
- The two required symbol sets simplified and traditional
- The ability to select for view various chart objects. The classifications supported by S52 were implemented. These are: display base, standard display, display all and text.
- Global data is used to customize the chart information depending on the size of the vessel (i.e. draft, length, beam, etc.) For instance:
  - SAFETY\_DEPTH the mariner selects the safety depth in meters for the vessel and the color of safe and unsafe soundings and depth areas will be colored differently

- SAFETY\_CONTOUR the line with of the contour closest and greater than your safety depth is made bolder. This data also determines if isolated dangers get displayed
- Manual updating was implemented with the ability to add, delete, modify or move an object. This included the ability to update, points, lines and areas.

# APPENDIX F (Cont'd) - INTEGRATED NAVIGATION SYSTEMS PROTOTYPE DISPLAY SYSTEM PROGRAM SPECIFICATIONS & SOFTWARE DESIGN DOCUMENT (PS/SDD) January 1997

Project Element 2720.2.2 Electronic Navigational Chart

Prepared by PSI International Inc. Michael Migdail-Smith for the: United States Coast Guard Research and Development Center 1082 Shennecossett Road Groton, CT 06340 - 6096

Table of Contents	_
Section 1. GENERAL INFORMATION	
1.1 Summary	. 6
1.2 Environment	
1.3 References	. 6
Section 2. REQUIREMENTS	
2.1 Description	6
2.2 Functions	. 7
2.3 Performance	. 7
2.3.1 Accuracy	7
2.3.2 Validation	7
2.3.3 Timing	7
2.3.4 Flexibility	7
Section 3. OPERATING ENVIRONMENT	7
3.1 Equipment	
3.2 Support Software	
3.3 Interfaces	
3.4 Security and Privacy	8
3.5 Controls	8
Section 4. DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS	8
4.1 Operations	
4.2 System/Subsystem Logic	8
Section 5. PROGRAM SPECIFICATIONS	9
5.1 DX90 to SENC Conversion Software	
5.2 SENC Presentation Software	
5.3 SENC graphic object data base	
5.4 Display Function Software	. 10
5.5 SENC Update	. 11
Appendix A	. 13
Menu Structure	. 14
overview	. 14
File	. 15
Scale	. 16
Utilities	. 17
Updating	. 17
Appendix B	. 18
DX90 Display System	. 19
Display Function Software	. 20
Color Palette	. 21
update_colors	. 21
Chart Display Features	. 22
DisplayBase	. 22
Standard Display	. 23
DisplayAll	. 23

ClassSelector	
SymbolSet	. 25
Scale	. 26
Zoom In	. 26
Zoom Out	. 27
Center	. 28
Select Scale	. 28
Original Scale	. 29
Default View	. 30
Previous View	
Initialize	
Load All	
read_sym_data	
Colors:	
Vector Instructions:	
Select	
Form_svct	
Pick Up Pen	. 37
Put Down Pen	. 38
Polygon	
Read_in_Color_table	. 40
Load SENC Graphic Link KB	
INST	
Chart Knowledge Base	
General Information	
fill_Chart_Lists	
fill_DA_Contents	. 45
ClearView	
CHART_OBJECTS	
Find SGL Class	
CreateSGLInst Method	
SENCGraphicLink object knowledge Base	
CreatePresLibObj	
Graphic object knowledge bases	
Symbols knowledge base	
Draw	
Poly	
Test_DLMB	
SENC Presentation Software	
Load SENC Graphic Link KB	
Link Spacial Objects	
Load SENC	
Manual Updating	
UP Add React	
Object Selector	

	ManAdd Verification	63
	Location Editor	64
	Additional Characteristics	64
	Add Attributes	64
	UpDel_React	65
	ManDel Verification	65
	UPMod_React	66
	ManMod Verification	67
	Undo Manual Update	67
1 (4)((4) -	S	68
Utilitie	Set_slots	69
	Process graphic object	70
	Process graphic object	71
	Conv_to_LatLon	, . 71
	find_Class	 7つ
	Conv_to_XY	, <u>2</u> 72
	get_attribute_values	12 72
•	clip	73 72
	s_to_i	7 J
	nw_obj	7 <del>4</del> 7 1
	find_obj	/ <del>4</del> 75
	spacial_data	75 76
	build_chart	70 77
	NewView	11 70
	Conv_LatLonList	/ O
	SortList	70
	RotateSymbol	79
	Ctr_of_Gravity	80
	Contain	81
	Binary	82
	Object filter	83
	PI Breakdown	84
	Create Pattern symbol	85
	Create Line symbol	86
	Create_transparency	87

#### Section 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 1.1 Summary

The DX90 Display is to be an engineering tool for investigating the capabilities and limitations of various IHO standards for ECDIS. The system will be comprised of a graphical user interface (GUI) with scroll and zoom features upon which hydrographic objects (corresponding to DX90 data sets) will be displayed according to the IHO Colours and Symbols Presentation Library specifications. The object will be created using the object oriented paradigm within the Kappa development system on the Desktop Tactical Computer (DTC-2). Additionally, various ENC updating modules will be designed, developed and incorporated into the display system to help determine the best method of updating an ENC. The DX90 Display is not meant to be a fully functional Electronic Chart Display and Information System (ECDIS), but to contain a subset of ECDIS features as specified in reference 9.

#### 1.2 Environment

The DX90 Display is being developed for the U.S. Coast Guard R&D Center's Navigation Systems Branch (NSB) by PSI International Inc. The software will be developed on the Desktop Tactical Computer (DTC-2) using the Kappa development system, and will be available to R&D Center personnel to test and evaluate display and updating requirements for ECDIS.

#### 1.3 References

- 1. FIPS PUB 38,
- 2. A Study of the Applicability of DX90 for ECDIS in a UNIX Environment,
- 3. Electronic Chart Updating: Test Plan For An Evaluation Using ECDIS,
- 4. Canadian Hydrographic Service Vector Electronic Navigation Chart Product Specification.
- 5. Designing the Electronic Chart Display, R. M Eaton, The Cartographic Journal, Vol 30, Dec. 1993
- 6. IHO S 52: Appendix 1, "Guidance On Updating the Electronic Navigation Chart", Appendix 2, Edition 2, version 3, "Provisional Colour & Symbol Specifications for ECDIS", Annex A, "IHO ECDIS Provisional Presentation Library",
- 7. IHO S 57: IHO Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data, Version 2.0.
- 8. Performance Standards for Electronic Chart Display and Information System (Draft), IMO, NAV39/31, Annex 6, Sept. 29, 1993.

#### Section 2. REQUIREMENTS

#### 2.1 Description

An ECDIS consists of five major components: the ENC Translation Software, the SENC Presentation Software, the SENC, the ECDIS Function Software and the display. The scope of this task includes the SENC Presentation Software and the ECDIS Function Software which will in turn produce the SENC and the display respectively. The ENC Translation Software has been developed in Kappa which transforms DX90 data sets into object (in the traditional object oriented manner, where the DX90 attributes represent the attributes of the data item) instances which can be linked to graphical objects. The functions of the DX90 display software is to link these objects to the graphic objects (built to S 52 specifications as part of this project) and display them on the GUI according to ECDIS standards and user requested functionality (also developed as part of this project).

#### 2.2 Functions

The functions required by the DX90 Display include the capability to read and display DX90 data sets, provide zoom and pan features to the user, implement the Colours and Symbols Presentation Library (including the capability to change color schemes according to the time-of-day, modify the display according to operator selected safety contours and object preference), and to provide a test bed for experimenting with various SENC update methodologies.

#### 2.3 Performance

The performance objectives for the identified functionality are broken down as follows:

2.3.1 Accuracy

Accuracy is required for the interpretation of the Colours and Symbols Presentation Library as well as the translation of DX90 data sets. Colours can only as accurate as monitor calibration will allow, however, the algorithms given some base calibration coefficients are expected to be exact. The accuracy of DX90 data sets are somewhat questionable, so translation of these data sets can only be expected within the limits of the available data. Finally, it is expected that symbols are accurately represented and displayed in accordance to IHO standards.

#### 2.3.2 Validation

The output of the DX90 Display system is graphical. Therefore there can be no output data verification other that visual inspection. Input data will be examined prior to loading it into the DX90 Display system.

2.3.3 Timing

Due to the flexibility required by the DX90 Display system, timing will not be considered a requirement.

2.3.4 Flexibility

The flexibility of the DX90 Display system is paramount. The development environment of the IHO standards community may result in a great number of modifications to the standards both for the format of DX90 data input into the display system as well as the Colours and Symbols Presentation Library that drive the development of the graphic objects. The Kappa system is robust enough to provide an open environment for incorporating such changes. Major modifications to either standard may impact development time, however.

Functionality requirements are somewhat stable, with the exception of the SENC update methodology, which is still being researched. The update module within the DX90 Display system is expected to remain flexible enough to foster such research.

#### Section 3. OPERATING ENVIRONMENT

#### 3.1 Equipment

The DX90 Display will be developed on the SUN DTC-2 and HP 9000 series, model 700 workstations. Additionally all existing data transfer networks currently in existence at the USCG R&D Center may be employed to transfer existing data from IHO and various

providers of ENC data sets (including output from the ATON ENC Update feasibility study).

#### 3.2 Support Software

The DX90 Display will be developed in Kappa, a software development tool developed by Intellicorp. Kappa utilizes the combination of object oriented paradigms and X Windows to provide and environment for object base coupled with graphical display/interface development. The latest release of Kappa (version 3.1) is available but requires the Solaris operating system (version 3.2). It has yet to be determined if the upgrade is an absolute requirement to the system. Version 3.1 will run on the HP 9000 platform.

#### 3.3 Interfaces

The DX90 Display interfaces with the following: the DX90 to SENC Conversion Software, its corresponding knowledge base, DX90 data sets, and the ATON ENC Update feasibility study output.

#### 3.4 Security and Privacy

There are no security requirements imposed on this software.

#### 3.5 Controls

There are no operational controls imposed on this software.

#### Section 4. DESIGN CHARACTERISTICS

#### 4.1 Operations

The operating characteristics of an ECDIS system in general will be the bridge of a large ocean going vessel. It will operate in conjunction with radar, DGPS, etc. The DX90 Display prototype, however is non-operational (e.g. experimental) and thus will be used solely within a general office environment. The operator is expected to interface with the system through a MS Windows like menu structure, a mouse, an occasional keyboard input to information screens.

#### 4.2 System/Subsystem Logic

The logic flow of the DX90 Display prototype is illustrated in Appendix A. Appendix 1 contains flow diagrams illustrating the processing or structure (i.e. menu structure) of each of action available to the user via the User Interface. The first figure is a overview of how the entire systems fits together. The software modules identified in this diagram are detailed in section 5 of this manual. The remainder of the flows follow the ensuing convention:

Shadowed boxes refer to further processing, Rounded boxes are routine entrances and exits, Rectangular boxes refer to process statements, Hexagonal boxes represent a loop structure, Diamonds indicated decisions, X'd circles represent junctions, Cylinders stand for input data, and Trapezoids indicate user inputs.

#### Section 5. PROGRAM SPECIFICATIONS

The proposed software will consist of four modules: the SENC Presentation Software, the SENC Graphic Object Knowledge Base, the Display Function Software, and the SENC Update Routines. Appendix B contains flow diagrams illustrating the processing or structure (in the case of the Knowledge Base) of each of these modules. In addition to the structure describe in section four, the flow of the knowledge bases contain all attributes (or slots) within the box surrounded by a dashed line, while children, which inherit all of the attributes, are flowed to the right in a diagonal line tree structure.

#### 5.1 DX90 to SENC Conversion Software

DX90 data sets will be converted to Kappa objects by the DX90 to SENC Conversion Software which will reside on the dgps HP and will be written in C from within the Kappa environment. Processing for this function is illustrated in figure 2.6. The structure of the Chart KB, where the converted objects will be stored, is illustrated in figure 2.3.1.1.

#### 5.2 SENC Presentation Software

The Presentation software is responsible for linking the SENC objects created for a given DX90 data set to the SENC graphic object data base. Reference 7 provides conversion Look-up Tables and Symbology Procedure Diagrams that form the guidelines for converting SENC data into display instructions. Figure 1: Display Generator Concept in reference 7 provides a descriptive flow of this procedure. The logic required here will be embedded in the SENC Graphic Link Knowledge Base (SGL KB), whose structure is displayed starting with figure 2.4.2.1.

The SENC Presentation Software is a combination of the code that builds the SGL KB from the Look-up table, inputs and links the classes of this structure to the corresponding classes in the Chart KB (DX90 objects) and the PresLib KB (graphic objects), as well as various methods resident in each KB for the purpose of creating related instances in the other KBs and setting up the appropriate slot values for display purposes. These methods overlap into the Display Function Software. See figure 2.5.1 for an illustration of the SGL KB.

The specific requirements of the SENC Presentation Software is to implement the requirements of the Look-up Tables in the following fashion: Each object in the SGL KB will represent a unique entry in the Look-up Tables, named according to its numerical entry ID. The code will be responsible for attaching the object to the appropriate branch determined by the entry's area, point or line identifier combined with the Traditional or Simplified indicator. The DX90 object identifier will be stored and used to find the corresponding class in the Chart KB. Both the Chart KB and the SGL KB will maintain lists to represent this linkage. The attributes provided in the Look-up Tables will be stored in the Attributes slot so the CreateSGLInst method (Display Function Software) can match up the appropriate attribute values. Each symbolic instruction will result in the locating of an appropriate graphic object identified by the instruction, and storing the necessary data to support that object.

#### 5.3 SENC graphic object data base

The SENC graphic object base will consist of several independent KBs: the PresLib, Colors, EcdisFonts, EcdisText, and EcdisLines KBs. Their structures are illustrated in figure 2.5.1. The Look-up Tables addressed in section 5.1 refer to lines and text as well as the symbols, lines and patterns defined in the Presentation Library. All references in turn refer to colors and fonts described in detail in S-52.

The IHO Colours and Symbols Presentation Library provide detailed drawing and coloring instructions for each symbol, line or pattern (including precedence and fill schemes). These objects make up classes of the PresLib KB. From these classes, the Presentation Software will generate instances with specific attributes such as position on the screen and angle of rotation and color. The PresLib KB is created as the corresponding tables, supplied with S-52, are loaded. The procedures associated with this action are Load functions which read in the tables associated with the Presentation Library and build the appropriate structure. They are flowed originating with figure 2.2.7.1.

The EcdisFonts KB will be created using the Kappa interface. It will consist of the font instances identified in the Look-up Table and will be labeled with the code corresponding to the "CHARS" parameter (described in section 7.1.2 of reference 7), preceded by "Ec". The differences between the classes will be determined by the size, width (bold or not), and font family. Two main branches, EcUnivers and EcTimes, will be created to link to the separates font families, "Univer" (only "Helvetica" is available in Kappa) and "TimesRoman", respectively.

The EcdisText KB will consist of objects in a one-to-one correspondence with the instances of the EcdisFonts KB.

The EcdisLines KB consists of classes labelled: DOTT, DASH, and SOLD, which corresponds to dotted, dashed and solid lines.

Colors will be created as objects where the actual mixture of red, green and blue is a function of, the operator selected, time-of-day. The graphic objects will reference the color objects directly so that coloration can be changed immediately. The procedures associated with this the Colors KB are the LoadColores function, which reads in the color tables and is flowed out in figure 2.2.7.2, and the change of time-of-day methods (update\_colors), flowed in figures 2.2.3. Due to the difficulty in achieving Screen Calibration, initially, colors calibration coefficients will be estimated instead, thus although all colors will be represented for each time of day, they may not be exactly the same as the colors specified by IHO.

#### 5.4 Display Function Software

The Display Function Software is responsible for displaying the graphic objects in the appropriate manner specified by the user. The user specifies the constraints through the following actions: selection of the SENC, the appropriate scale (or return to the previous view), the appropriate color palette (according to the time of day), the choice of traditional or simplified objects, the required safety contours and the list of object classes desired for display. Additionally, the user will have the ability to delete or save an SENC, zoom, or center, and there is an initialization function that loads all preliminary and necessary object bases, files and tables..

The selected SENC is a collection of objects, corresponding to an ENC (DX90 data set) and all associated updates, to be displayed. The user will be able to select the open function from the *File* menu selection (this menu will also offer *close* and *exit* options). Processing for this function is illustrated starting with figure 2.2.2. Upon selecting the open function, a list of stored SENCs will be presented from which the user may select one. Similarly, the user will be allow to load new ENC and all associated updates, This function is accomplished via the DX90 to SENC Conversion Software described in section 4.1 above. The initialization function, whose processing is illustrated starting with figure 2.2.7.1, will operate invisible to the user.

The user will be able to adjust the scale of the chart from the *Scale* menu selection. The default display for a given data set will be the Standard Display using the original ENC scale centered in the display window using the DAY\_BLACKBACK color Palette. This display will establish a relationship between the graphic objects' lat/lon and screen locations. The user's options, which include selecting a scale, zooming in or out, specifying a scale or returning to the previous view, and corresponding processing are illustrated beginning with figure 2.2.6.1.1.

The user has the choice of traditional or simplified objects. The selection of one or the other will result in the retrieval of the appropriate symbol sets from the Presentation Library (this may be a one time feature as it involves the building the graphical object base).

The user can set the color palette (time-of-day) by selecting the appropriate item from the *ColorPalette* menu. The selection will be equivalent to the table headings in the Colours and Symbols Presentation Library: DAY\_BRIGHT, DAY\_WHITEBACK, DAY\_BLACKBACK, DUSK\_BLACKBACK, NIGHT\_FILTERED, and NIGHT\_UNFILTERED. This selection will activate the color intensity functions within each color object so the chart will be redrawn with a color scheme reflecting the operator's selection. The redrawn chart will still display the appropriate relationships between objects resulting from the current user parameters and overlap restrictions specified in S 52 and S 57.

The user will have the ability to display or remove from display classes of objects. The *Chart* menu will contain classes of objects which the user can select or deselect. Additionally, each class will contain a list of individual object types which the user can select or deselect. The classification will follow the scheme established by M. K. Dowd in the SENC (DX90) Knowledge Base.

Additional features include the display of detailed information of chart objects upon section of a chart area, as well as continuous display of the latitude on longitude equivalent of the pointer and the current scale. The user will be able to activate a selection menu by double clicking the mouse on an area of the chart. This feature will contain available update information and status. Figure 2.2.5 illustrates the options available to the user.

#### 5.5 SENC Update

The SENC update module includes the ability to install updates to the ENC and manually create or modify object instances. The actual method for providing updates to the ENC (or DX90 data sets) is still under investigation so this feature will be experimental in nature and may change according to the needs of those investigating the ENC update procedures. Additionally, numerous options may be established, if necessary (all of which should be functional).

Current design is as follows: Only manual update capabilities are implemented in the current version of The Display Function Software. The manual update procedure is activated via a menu selection which will bring up a series of dialog boxes which guide the user through the process of creating or updating an object and placing it on the chart. Selections/functionality include add/insert, delete, modify/relocate, highlight, and undo. Additionally, the ability to save the chart corrections as part of the SENC fas been established and made available via a "File"menu option.

All manual updating functions, with the exception of highlighting, are performed in the "Manual Update" display mode, where all available chart object are made visible to the

operator. Access to the "Manual Update" display mode will require a password. Inorder to ensure accuracy, all locations can be entered as text, utilizing editors.

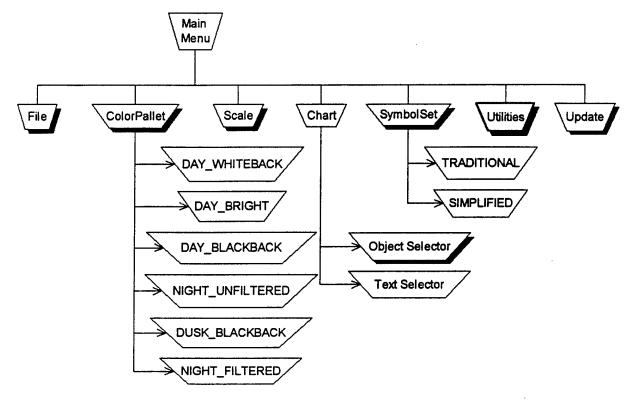
Two schemes have been designed for the display of manually updated SENC objects, while the Display System shall remain flexible in order to provide the opportunity to present updates using different display schemes. The two option chosen consist of the following:

A critical aspect of SENC updates is to log modifications so operators can quickly access updates. The update routines will therefore keep track of the changes it is undergoing. Some of this information will be included in the detailed information described in section 3.2.3. Additionally, a method must be established for warning users of modifications. This is also experimental for now.

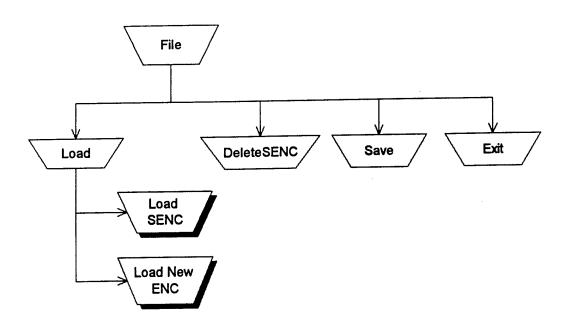
## Program Specification/Software Design Document Appendix A

ECDIS Display
Design Characteristics

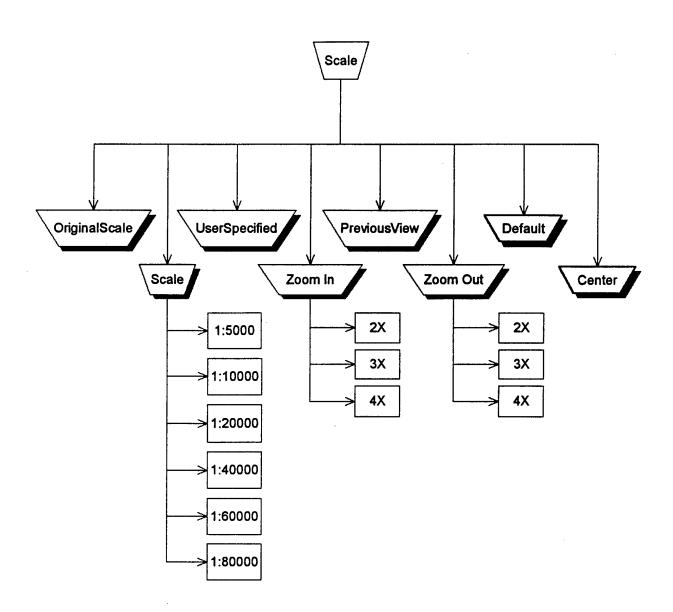
#### **Menu Structure**



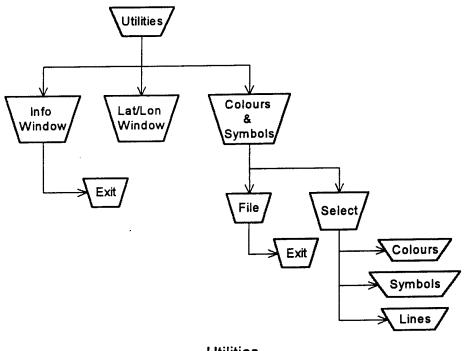
overview figure 1.1



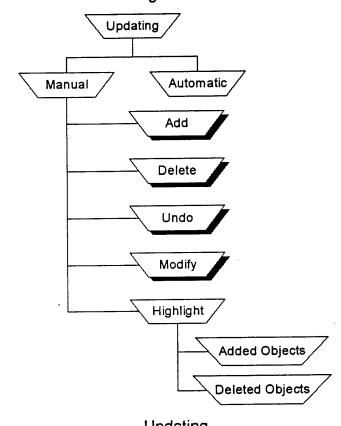
File figure 1.2



Scale figure 1.3



Utilities figure 1.4



Updating figure 1.5

### Program Specification/Software Design Document Appendix B

ECDIS Display Program Specifications

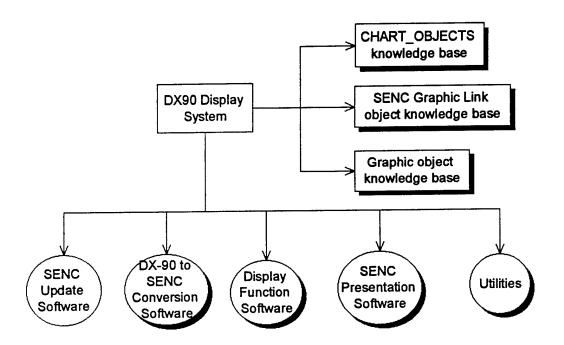


figure 2.1

#### **Display Function Software**

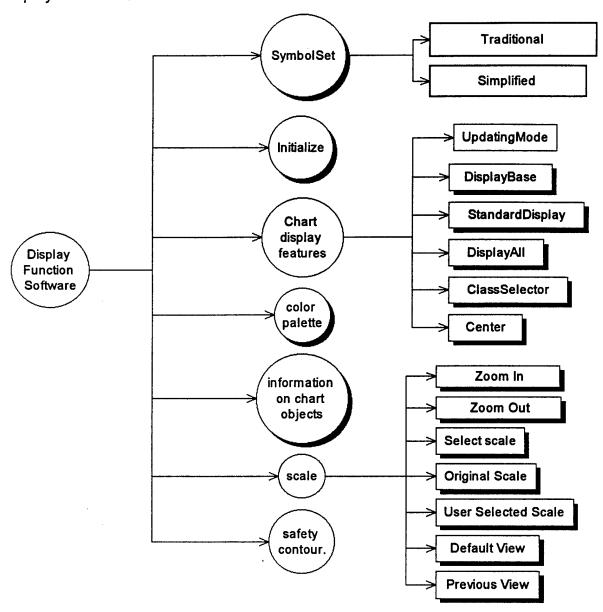
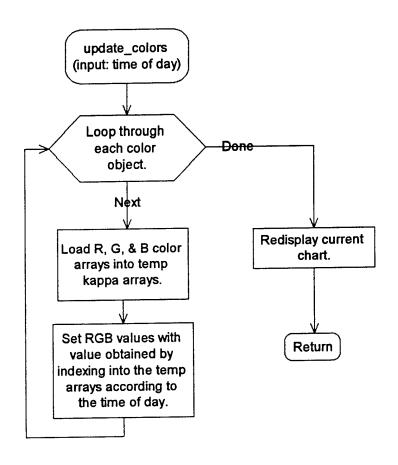
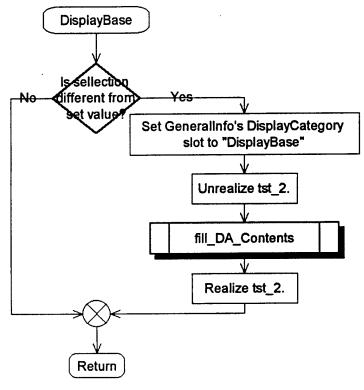


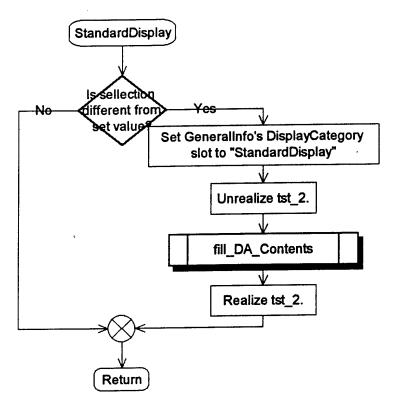
figure 2.2.1



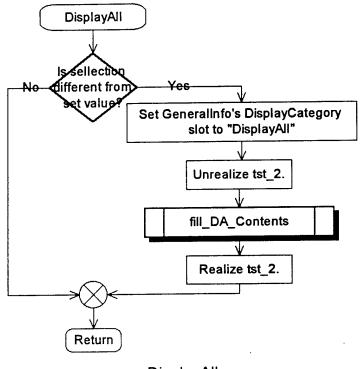
update\_colors figure 2.2.2



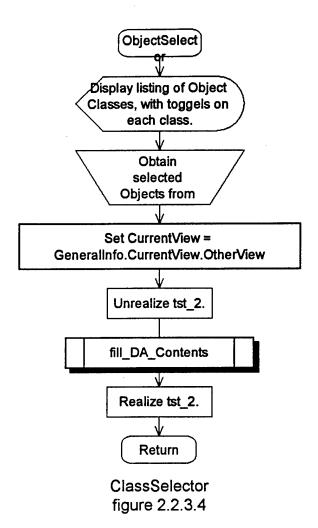
DisplayBase figure 2.2.3.1

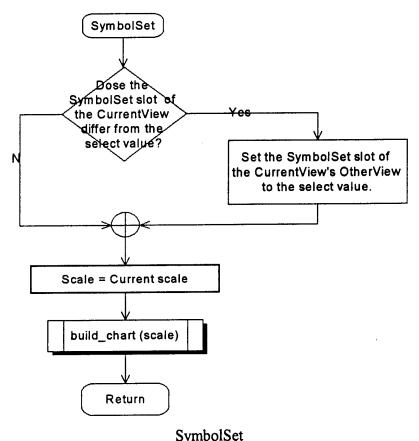


Standard Display figure 2.2.3.2



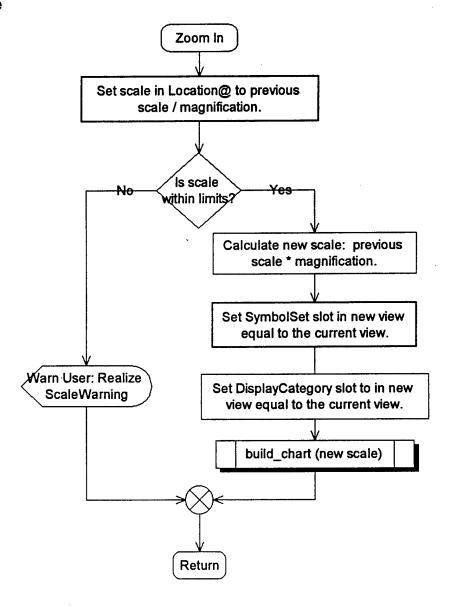
DisplayAll figure 2.2.3.3



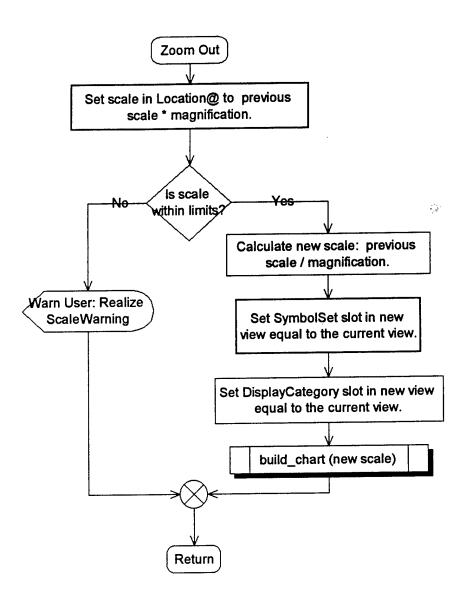


SymbolSet figure 2.2.4

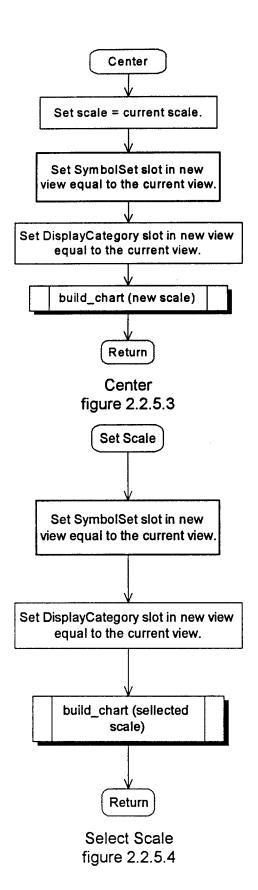
#### Scale

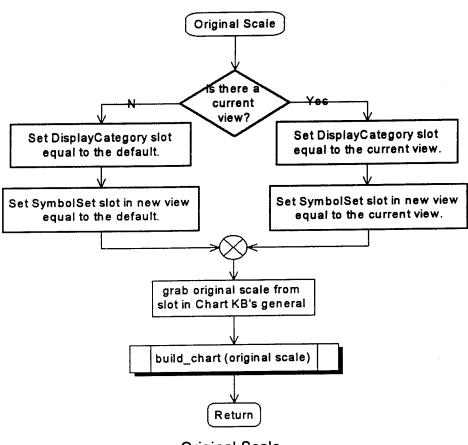


Zoom In figure 2.2.5.1

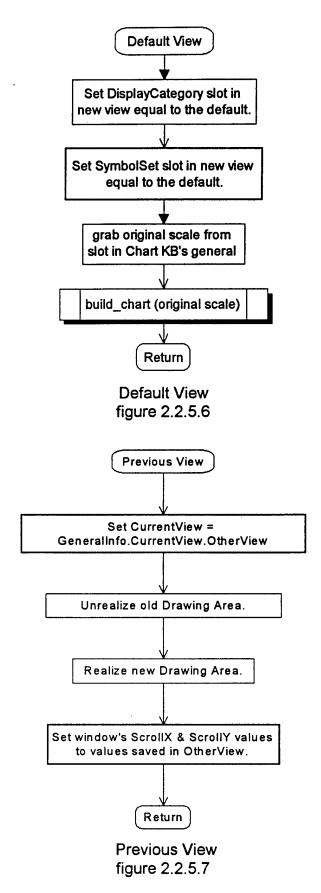


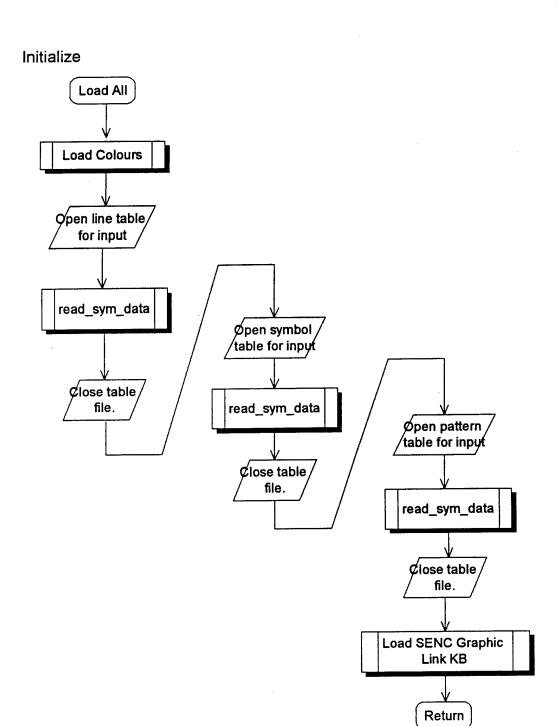
Zoom Out figure 2.2.5.2



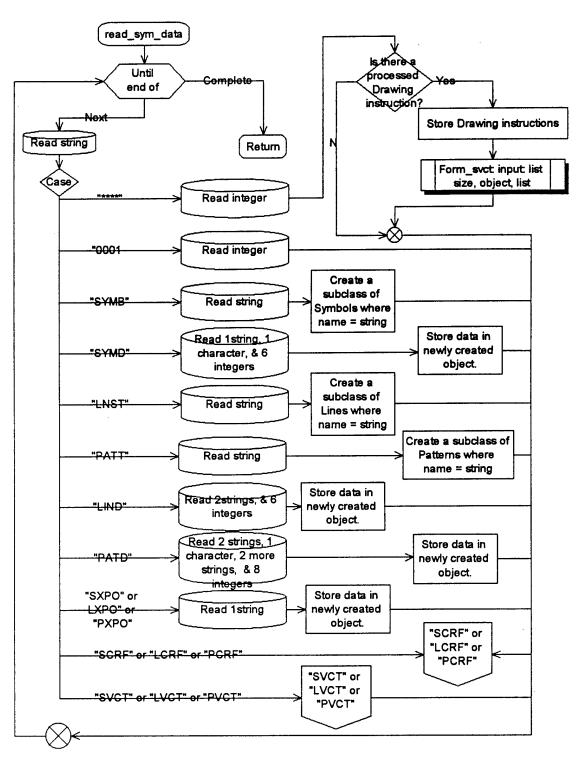


Original Scale figure 2.2.5.5

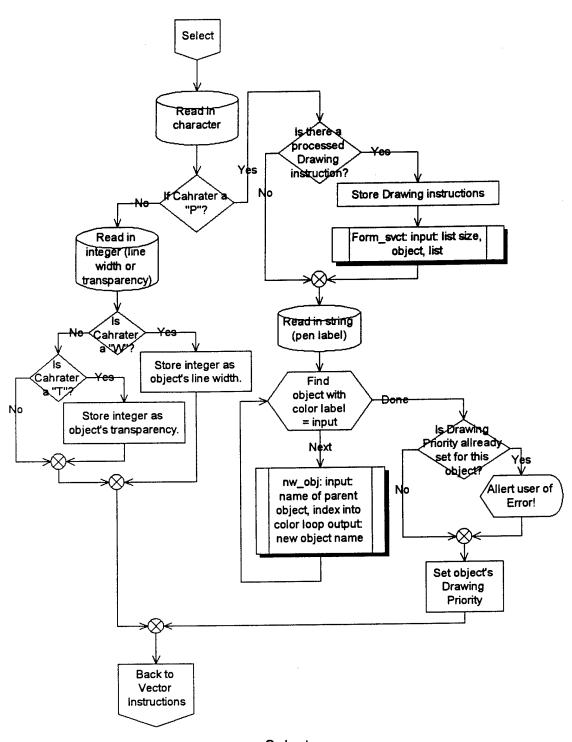




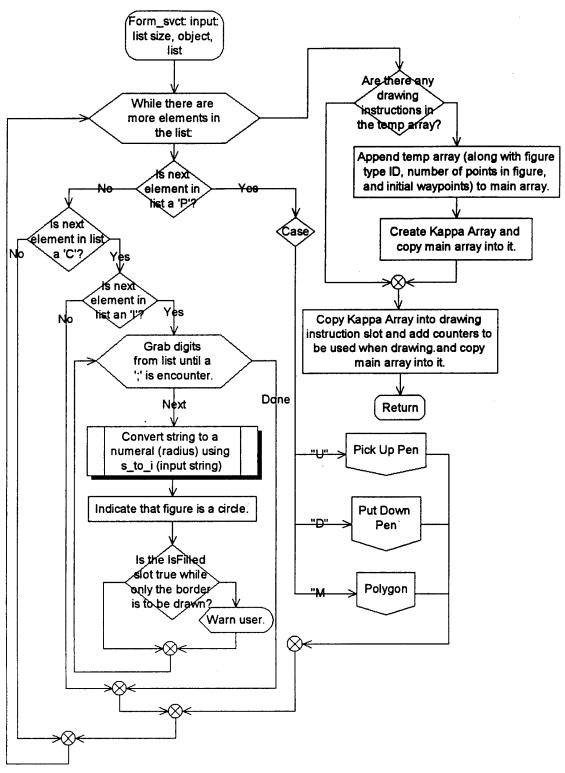
Load All figure 2.2.6.1



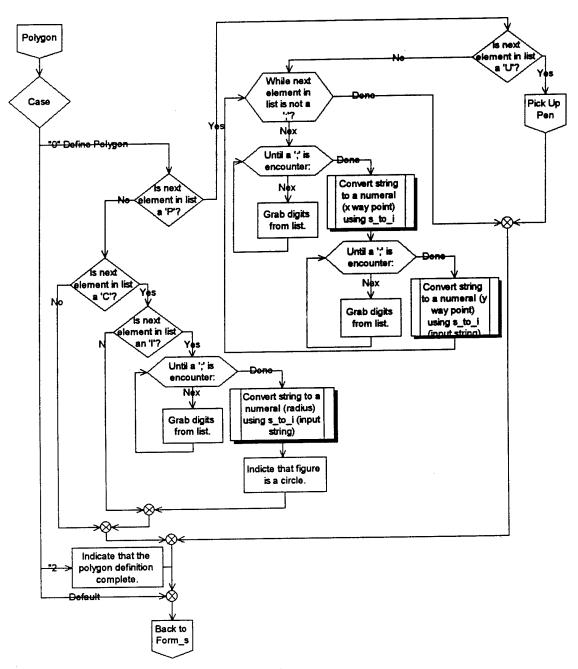
read\_sym\_data figure 2.2.6.2.1.1



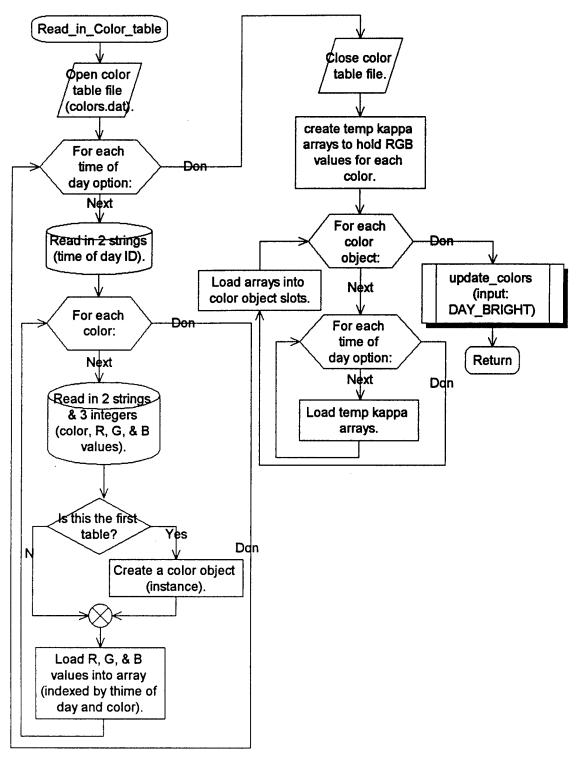
Select figure 2.2.6.2.1.3.2



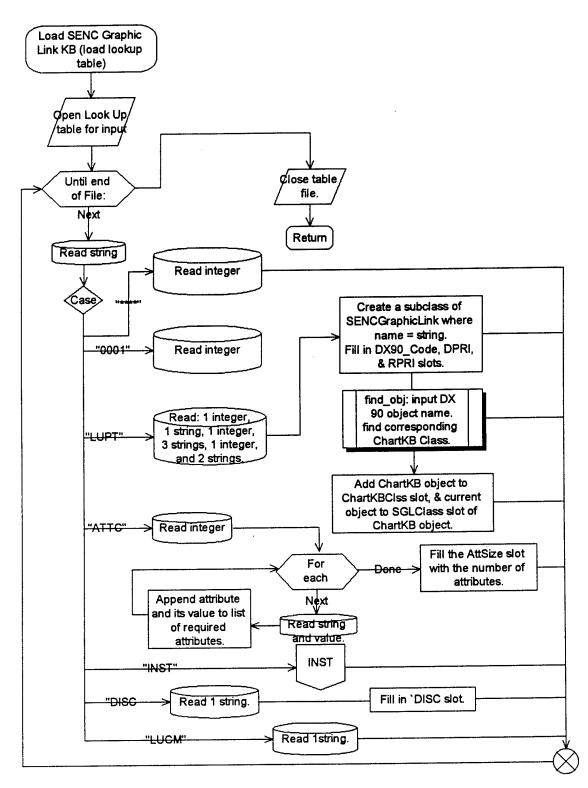
Form\_svct figure 2.2.6.2.2.1



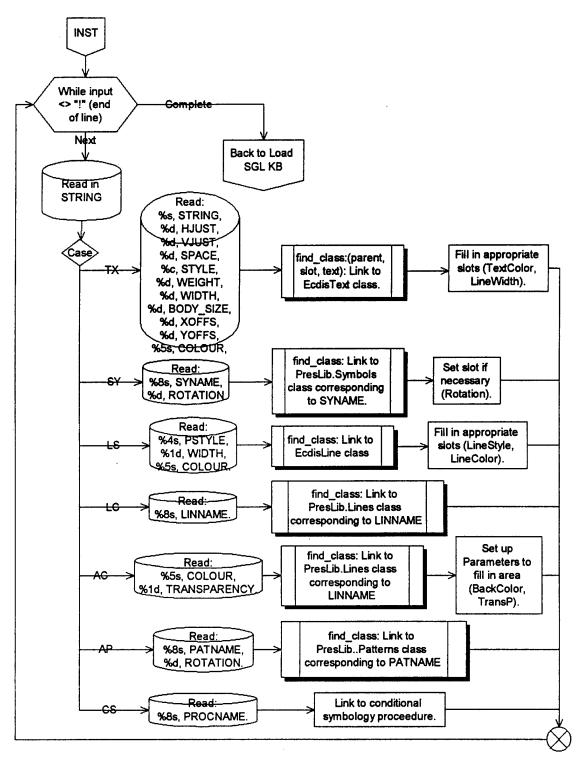
Polygon figure 2.2.6.2.2.4



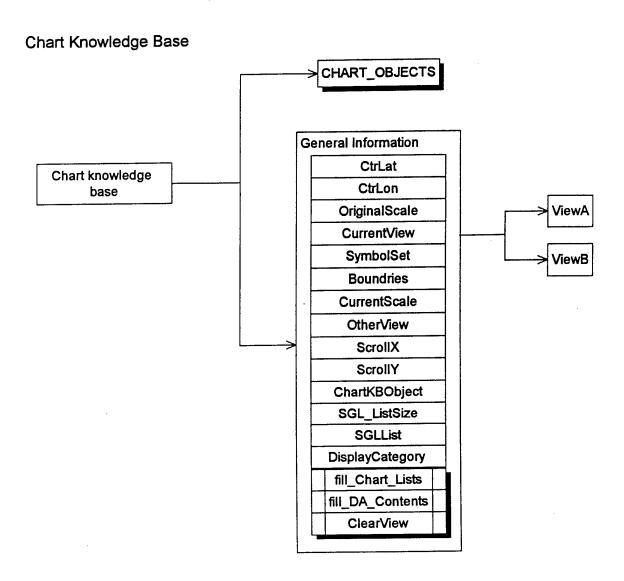
Read\_in\_Color\_table figure 2.2.6.3



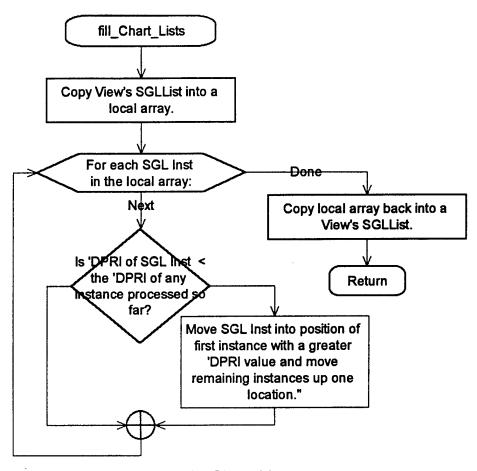
Load SENC Graphic Link KB figure 2.2.6.4.1



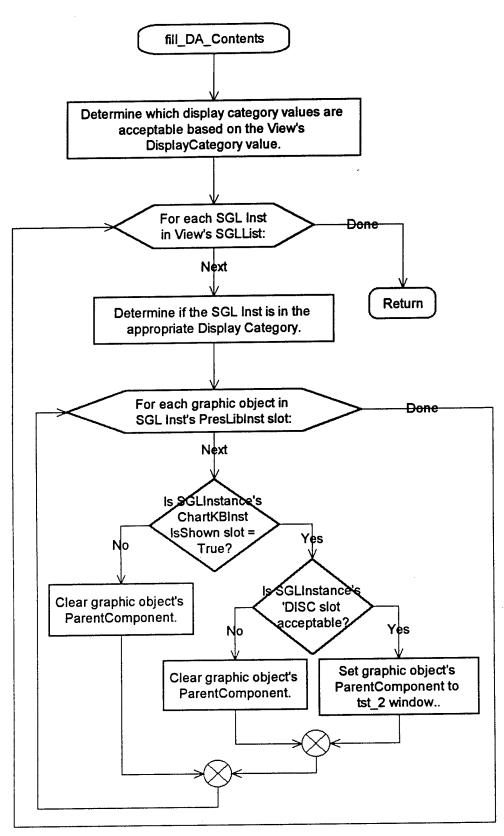
INST figure 2.2.6.4.2



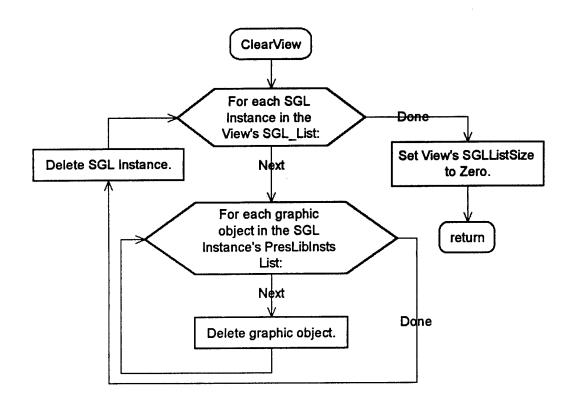
General Information figure 2.3.1.1



fill\_Chart\_Lists figure 2.3.1.2



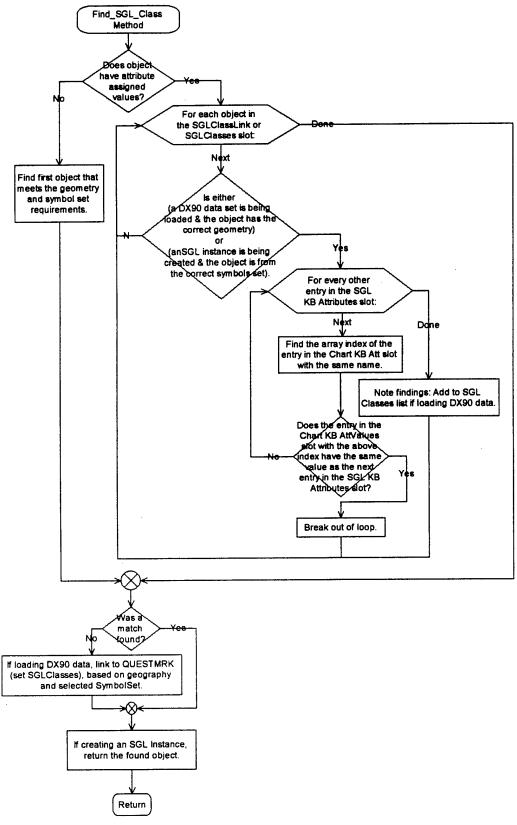
fill\_DA\_Contents figure 2.3.1.3



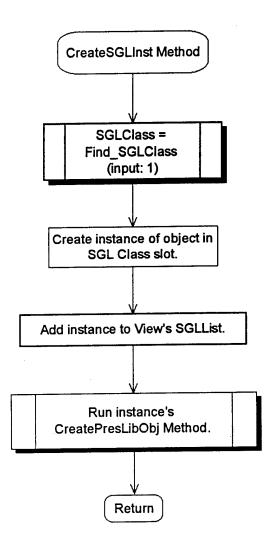
ClearView figure 2.3.1.4

CHART_OBJECTS	
SGLClassLink	
SGL Instance	
SGLClass	
SGLClasses	
IsShown	
Att (attributes)	
AttSize (number of attributes)	
AttValues	
View	
geometry	
SpacialListSize	
LatLonList	
SoundingListSize	
SoundingList	
OutOfScale	
DX_90_Code	
Lat	
Lon	
Find_SGL_Class Method	
CreateSGLInst Method	

CHART\_OBJECTS figure 2.3.2.1



Find\_SGL\_Class figure 2.3.2.2



CreateSGLInst Method figure 2.3.2.3

## SENCGraphicLink object knowledge Base

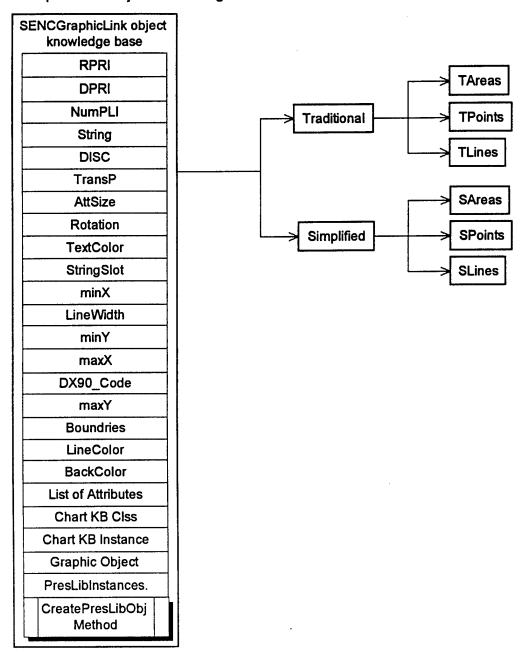
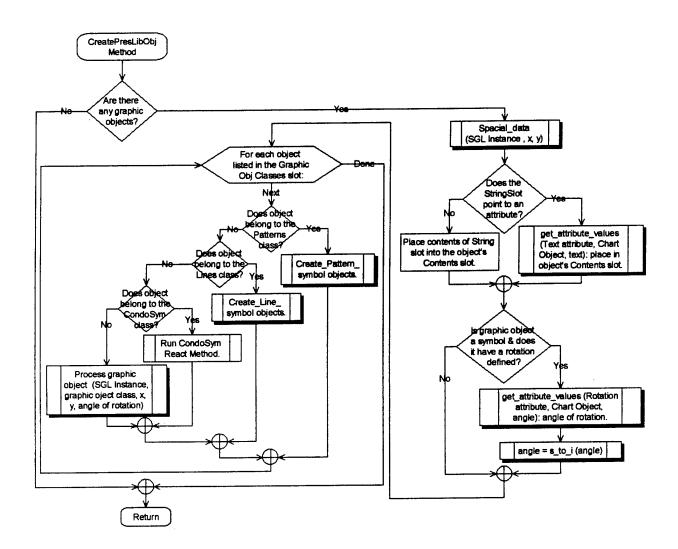


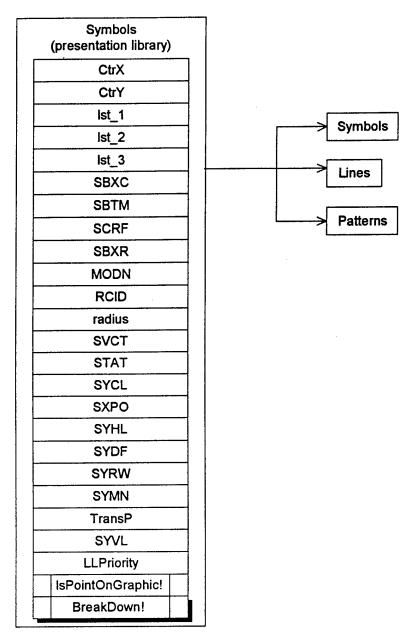
figure 2.4.1



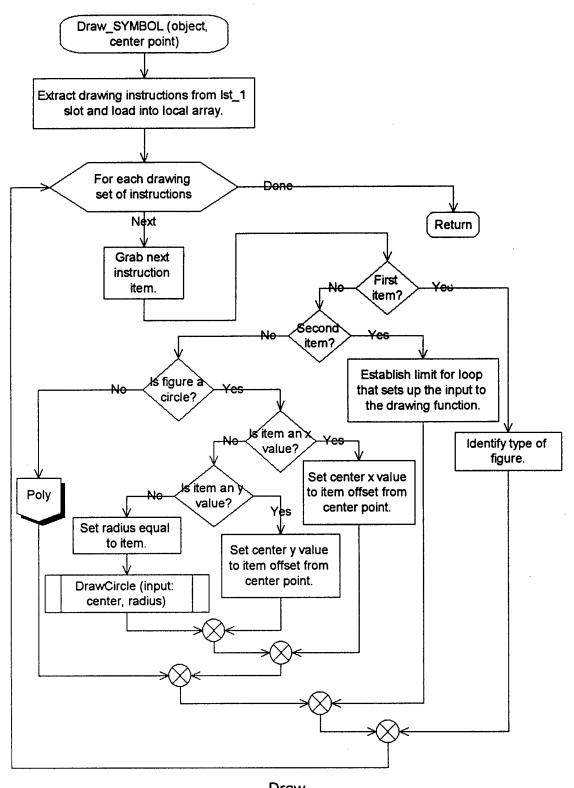
CreatePresLibObj figure 2.4.2.1

## Graphic object knowledge bases Symbols (presentation library) Test DLMB! Method ViewOne SingleMouseClick! Method React! Method ViewTwo EcU4108 EcU5108 **EcdisUnivers EcdisFonts** EcU5110 FontType **EcdisTimes** EcU5112 Graphic object knowledge Colours EcU6108 bases BiA Bi Blue GiA Gi Green RiA Ri DASH **EcdisLine** Red DOTT **EcdisEllipse** GraphicObjects K B SOLD **EcdisPoly LLPriority** U4108 **SGLInst EcdisCircle** PresLibClass U5108 **EcdisText** SetUp U5110 FontType U5112 **TransPO** CondoSym Create Method 1 U6108

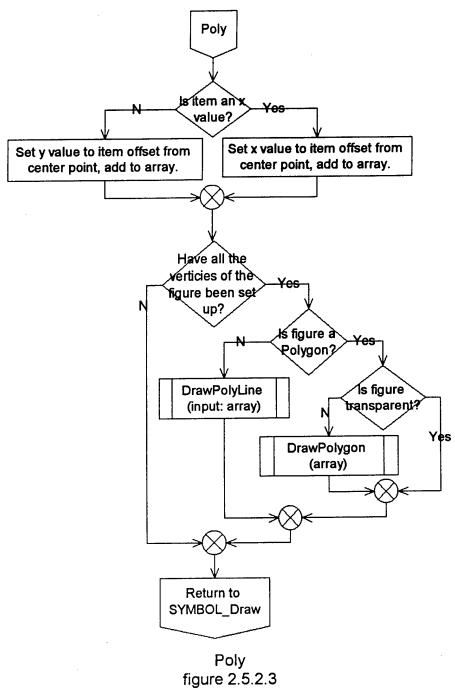
figure 2.5.1

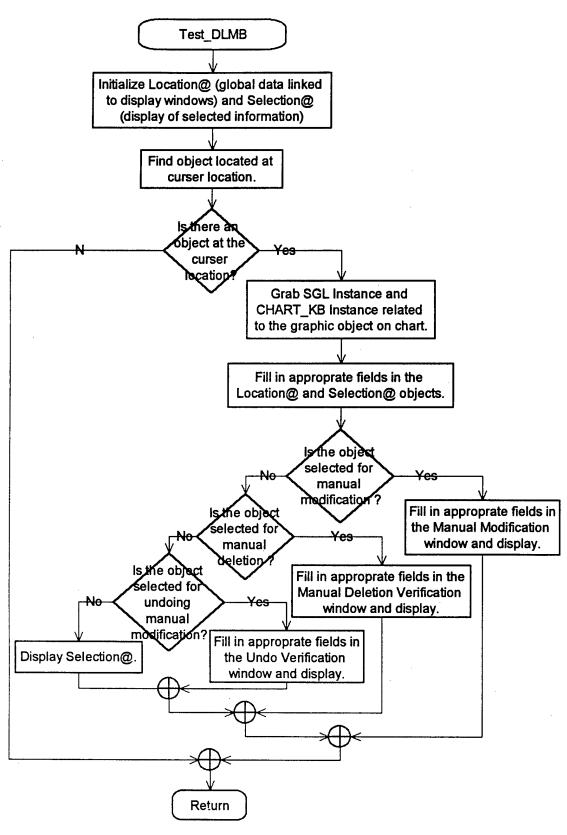


Symbols knowledge base figure 2.5.2.1



Draw figure 2.5.2.2





Test\_DLMB figure 2.5.3

## **SENC Presentation Software**

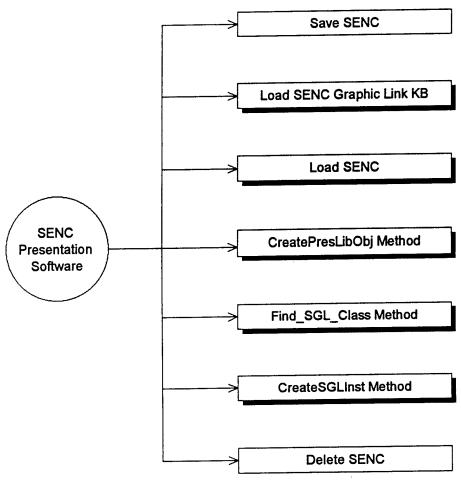
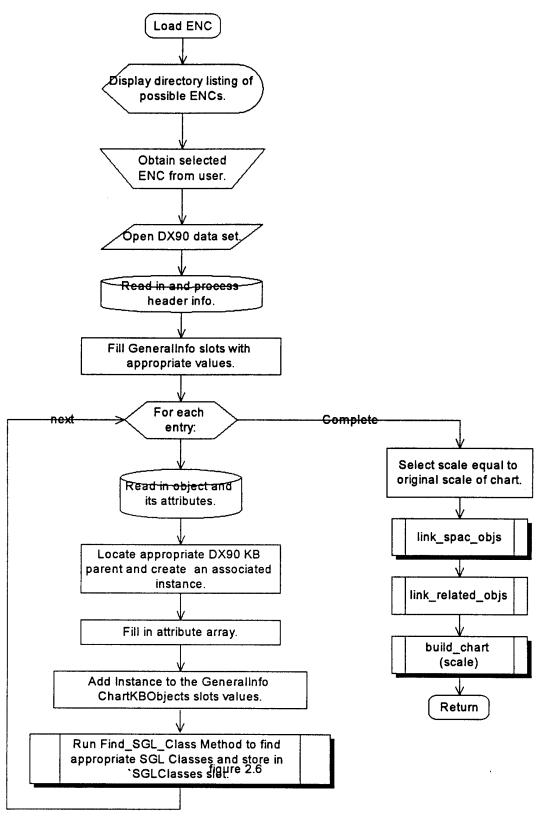
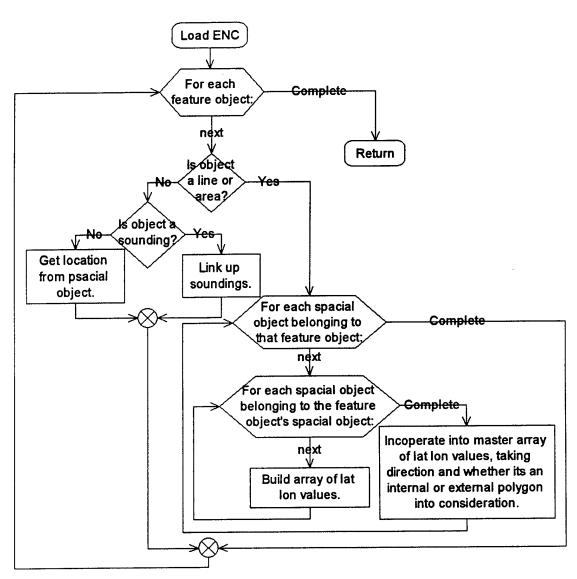


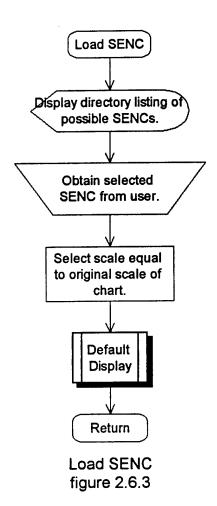
figure 2.6.1



Load SENC Graphic Link KB figure 2.6.2.1



Link Spacial Objects figure 2.6.2.2



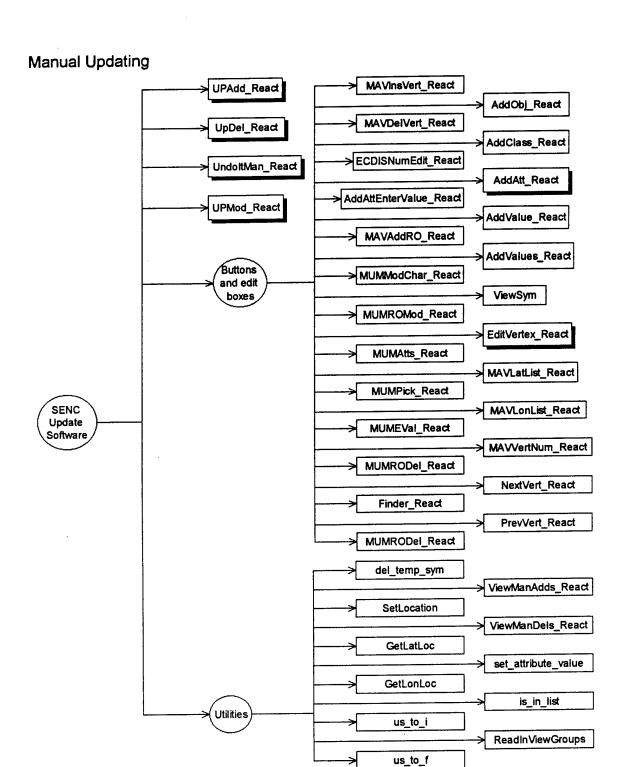
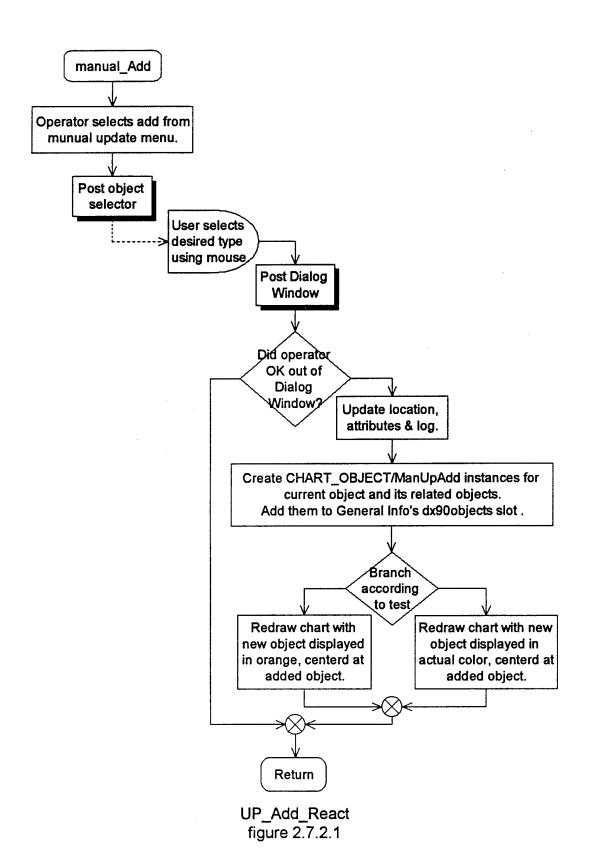
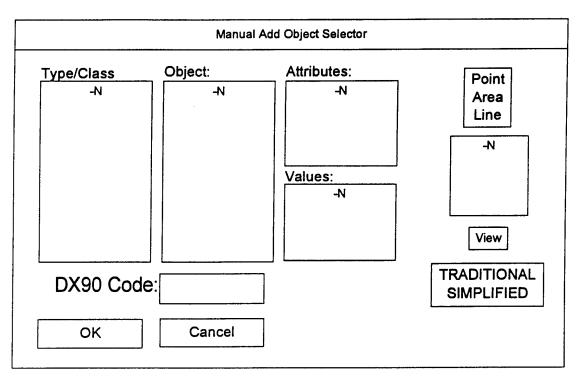
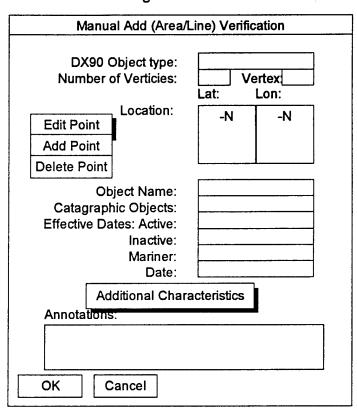


figure 2.1.1

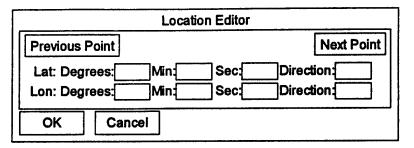




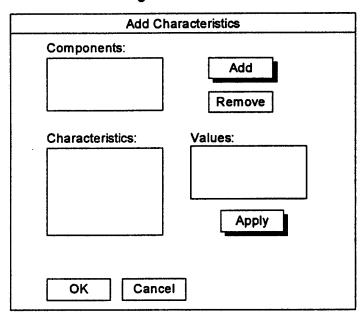
Object Selector figure 2.7.2.2



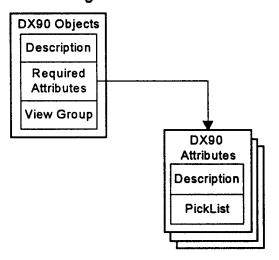
ManAdd Verification figure 2.7.2.3.1



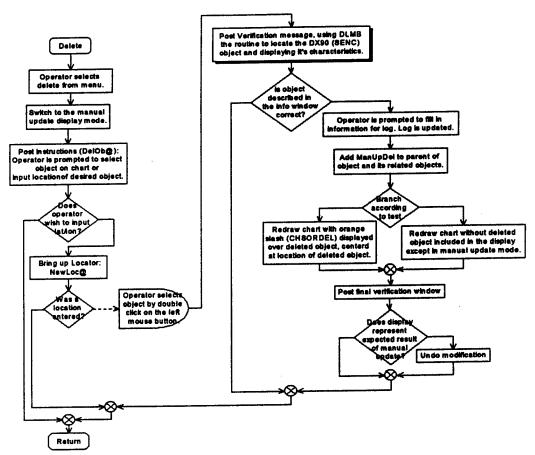
Location Editor figure 2.7.2.3.2



Additional Characteristics figure 2.7.2.3.3.1



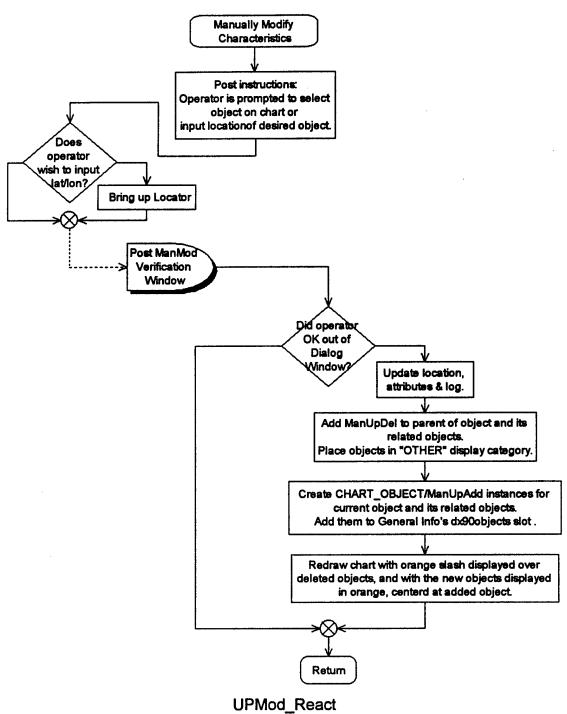
Add Attributes figure 2.7.2.3.3.2

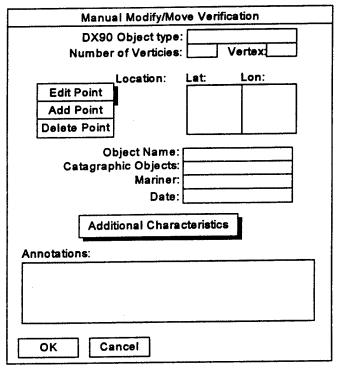


UpDel\_React figure 2.7.3.1

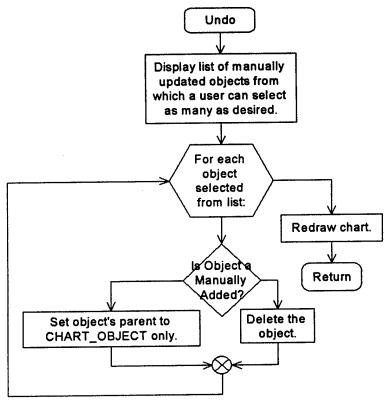
Manual Delete	Verification
DX90 Object type: Number of Verticles:	Vertex
Location:	
Lat: Degrees:Min:	Sec:Direction:
Lon: Degrees:Min:	Sec: Direction:
Object Name: Catagraphic Objects:	
Mariner:	
Date:	
Related Objects:	Annotations:
OK Cancel	

ManDel Verification figure 2.7.3.2





ManMod Verification figure 2.7.4.2



Undo Manual Update figure 2.7.5.1

## **Utilities**

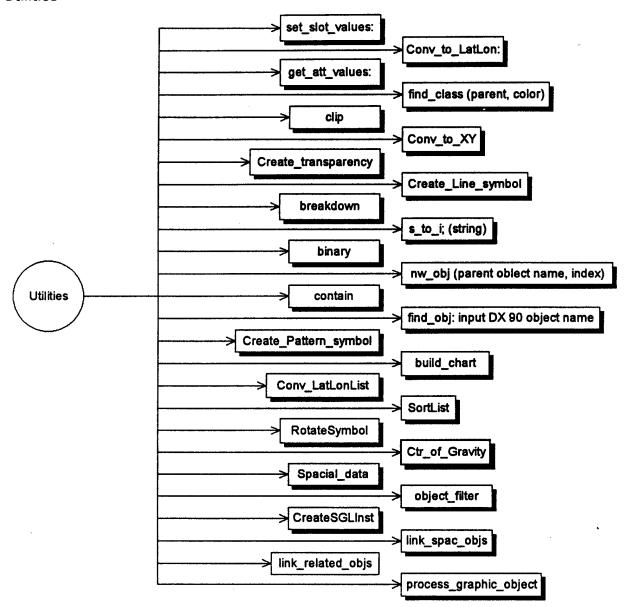
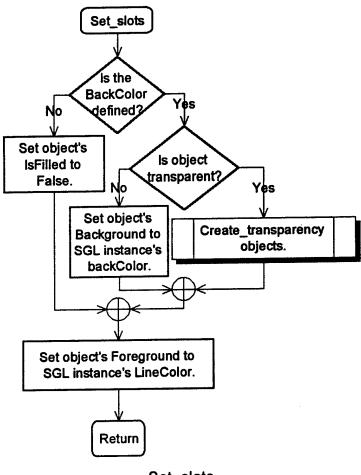
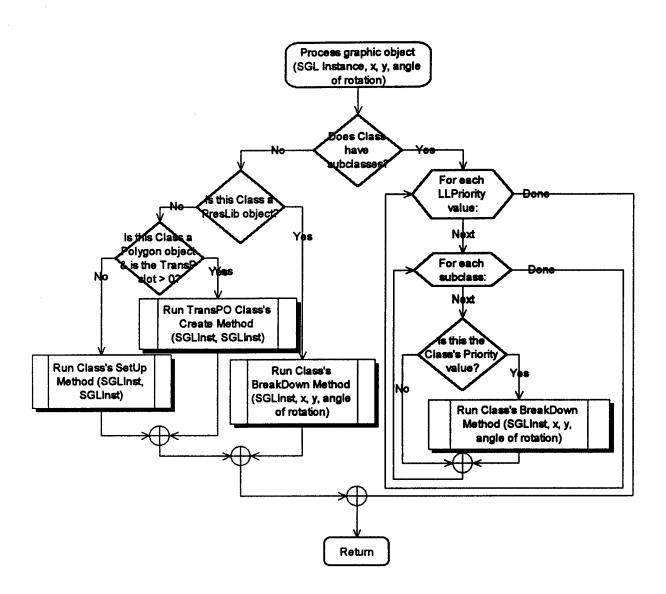


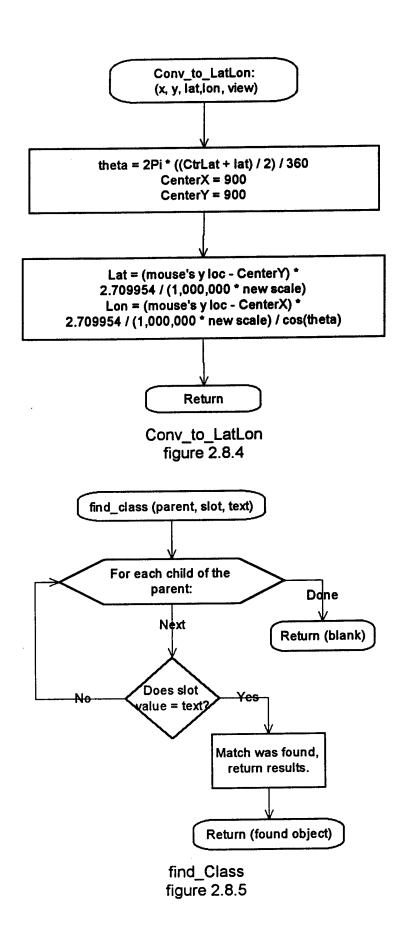
figure 2.8.1

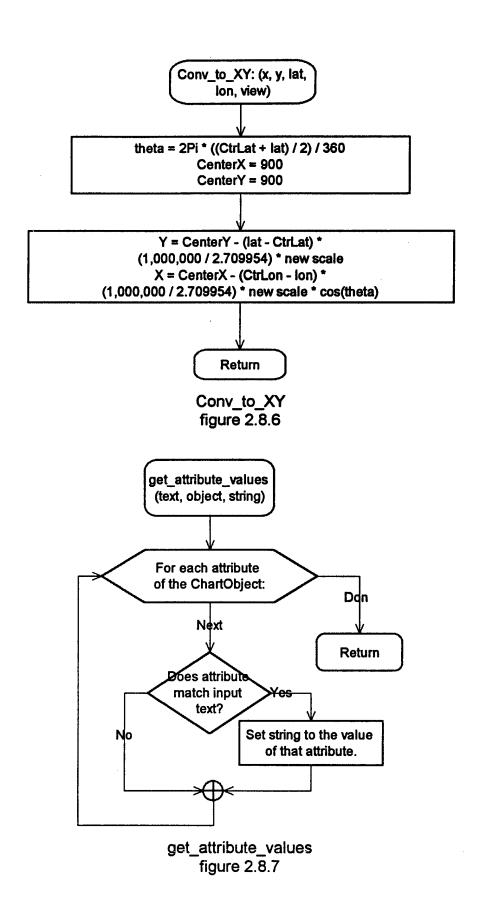


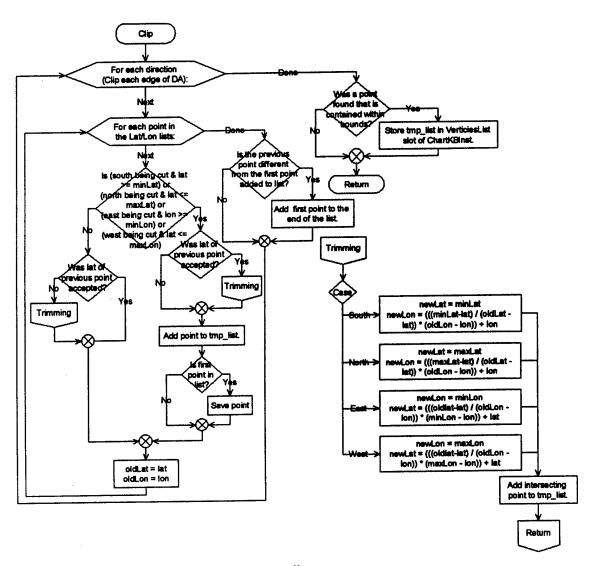
Set\_slots figure 2.8.2



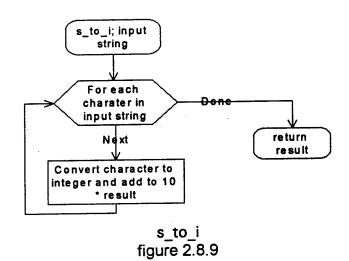
Process graphic object figure 2.8.3

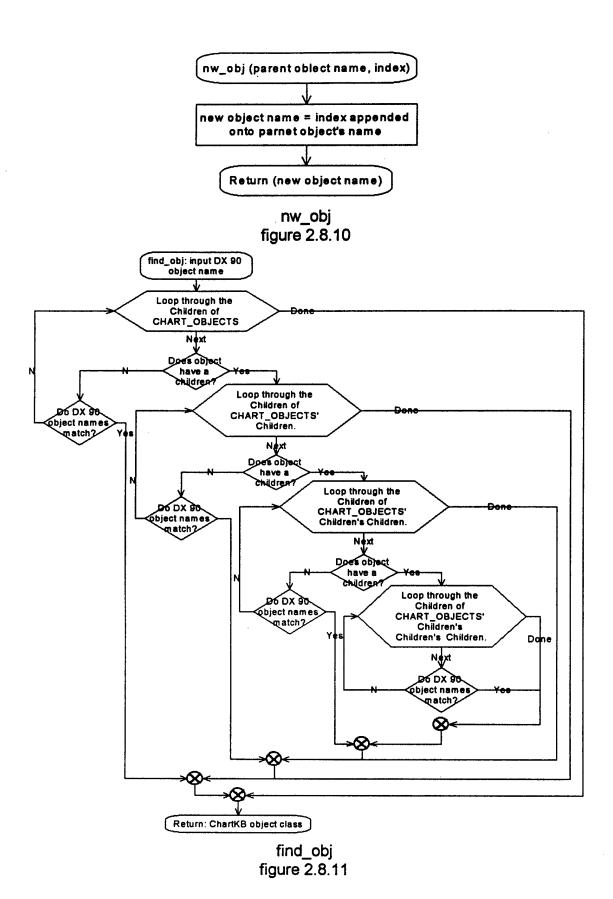




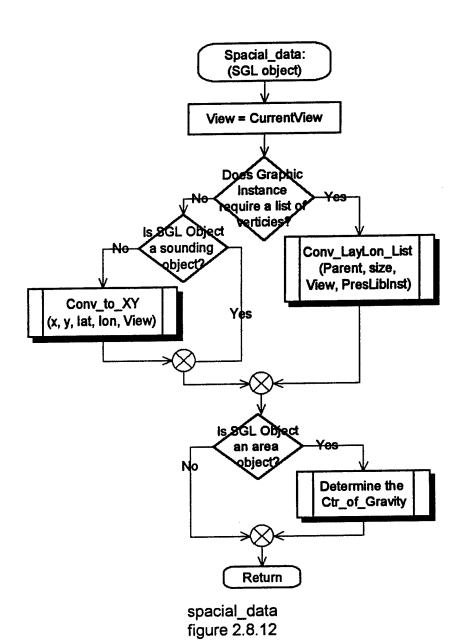


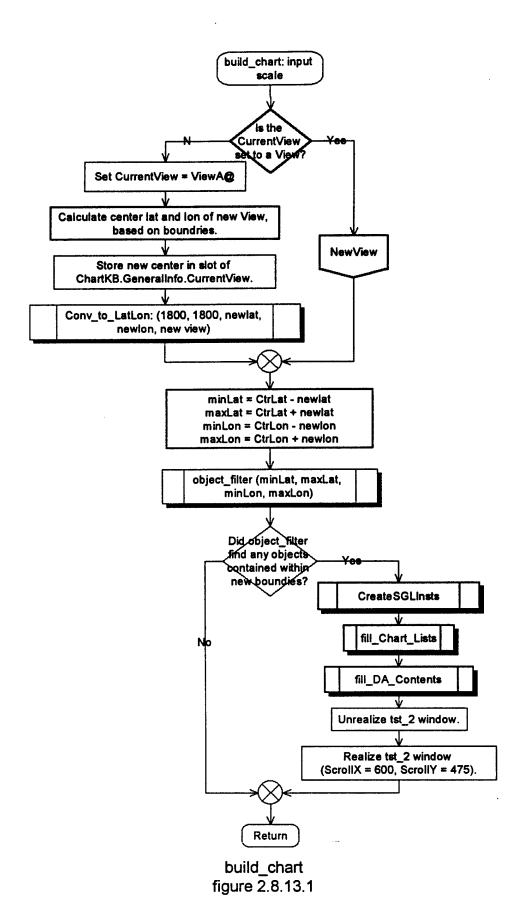
clip figure 2.8.8



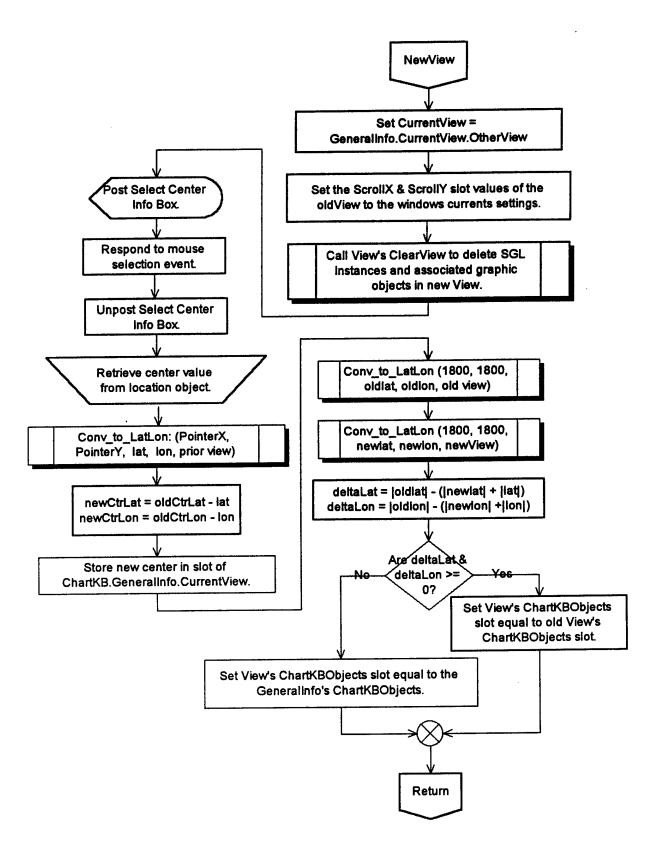


74 DX90 Prototype Display PS/SDD

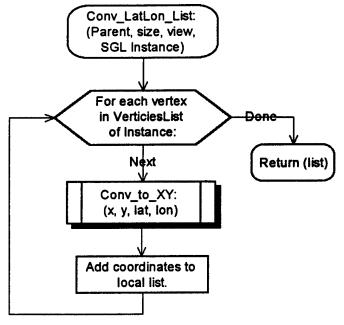




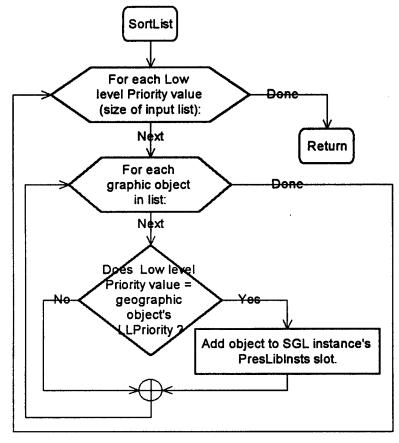
76 DX90 Prototype Display PS/SDD



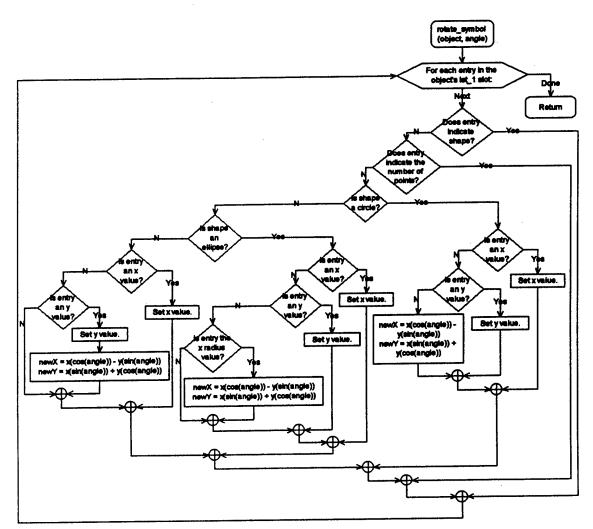
NewView figure 2.8.13.2



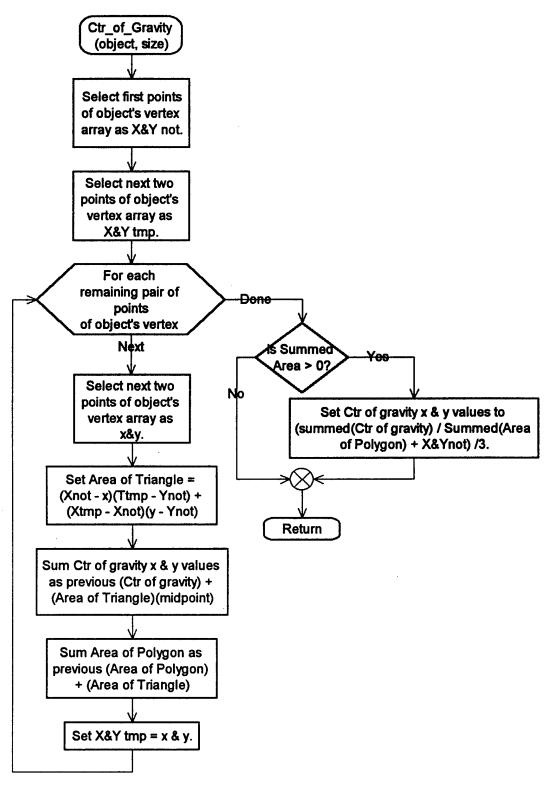
Conv\_LatLonList figure 2.8.14



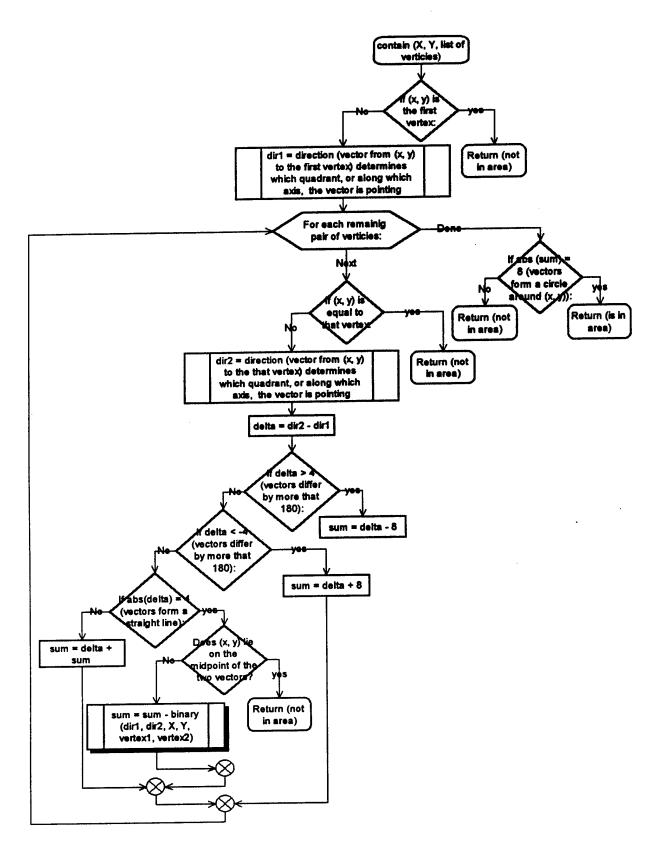
SortList figure 2.8.15



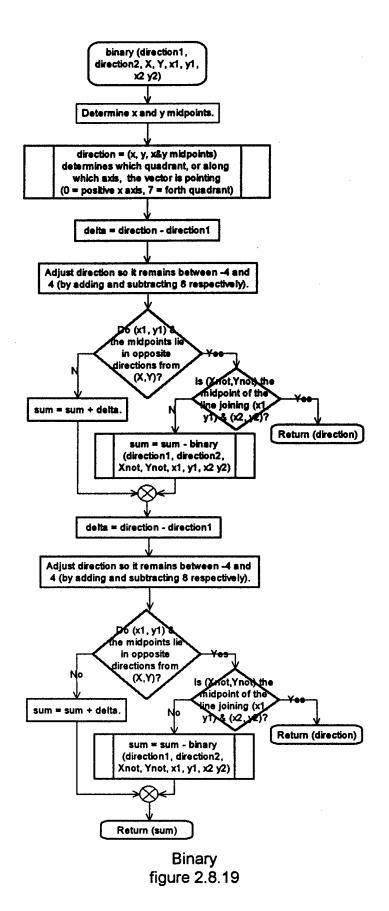
RotateSymbol figure 2.8.16

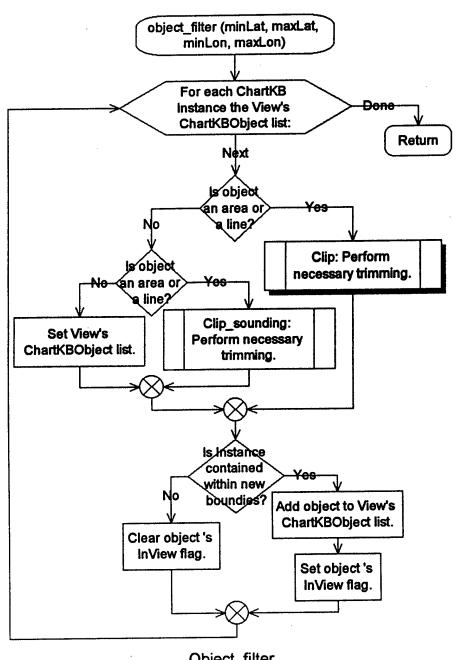


Ctr\_of\_Gravity figure 2.8.17

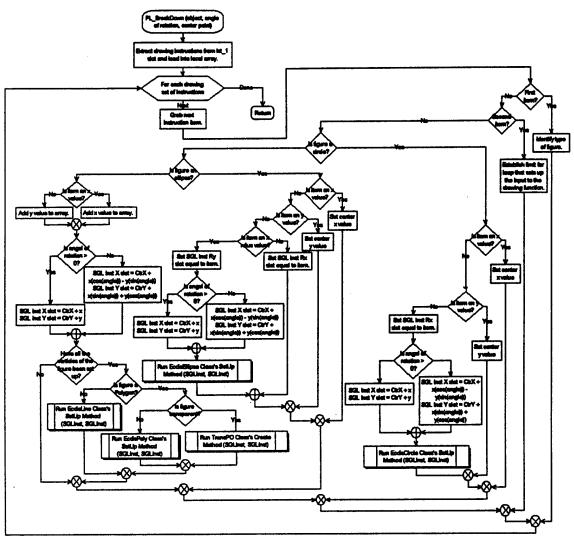


Contain figure 2.8.18

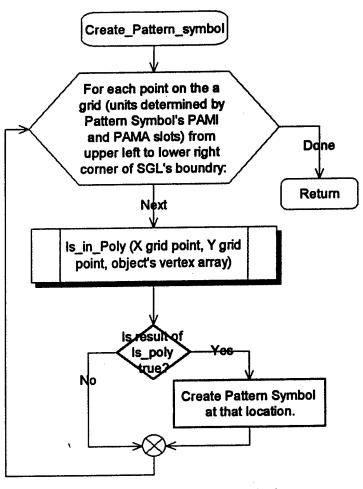




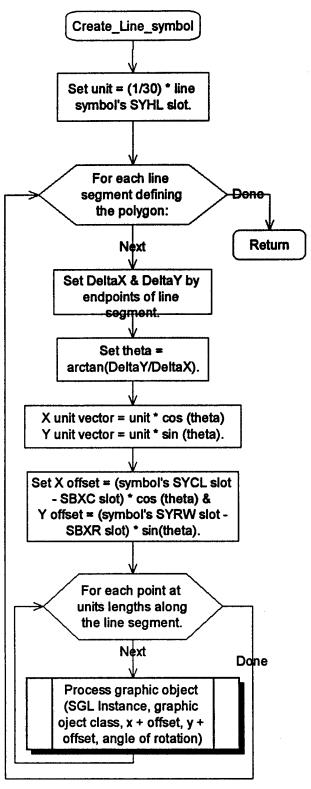
Object\_filter figure 2.8.20



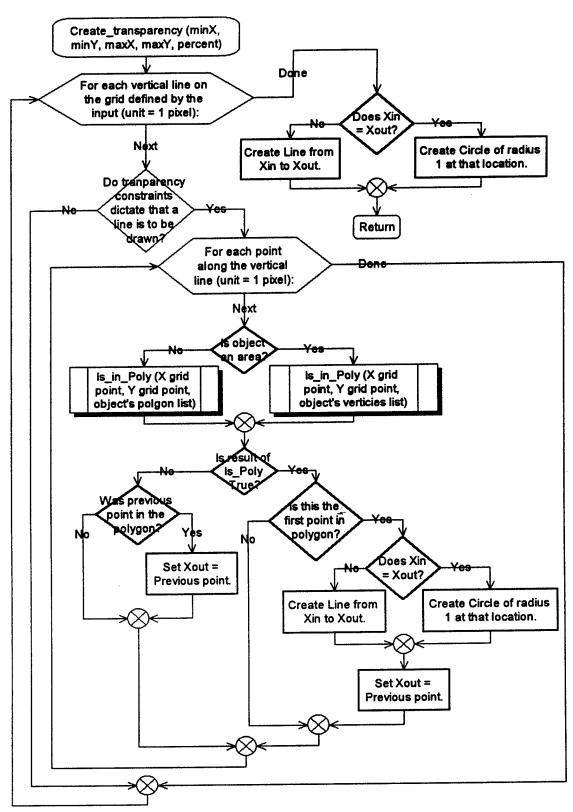
PL\_Breakdown figure 2.8.21



Create\_Pattern\_symbol figure 2.8.22



Create\_Line\_symbol figure 2.8.23



Create\_transparency figure 2.8.24

## APPENDIX G - S57 VERSION 2 - OBJECTS AND ATTRIBUTES (November 1997)

Project Element 2720.2.2 Electronic Navigational Chart

Prepared by Unisys Corp.
Mark Nelson
for the: United States Coast Guard
Research and Development Center
1082 Shennecossett Road
Groton, CT 06340 - 6096

## Objects Attributes

Code	<b>O</b> bject Class	Set	Attribute	Description	
ACHARE	Anchorage area	Α	STATUS	Status	
AUIAIIL			PERSTA	Periodic date. start	
			PEREND	Periodic date. end	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
	•		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			DATEND	Date. end	
	*		CATACH	Category of anchorage	
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		С	SORIND	Source indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
ACHBRT	Anchor berth	Α	DATEND	Date. end	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			PEREND	Periodic date. end	
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start	
			CATACH	Category of anchorage	
			RADIUS	Radius	
			STATUS	Status	
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		С	SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
ACHPNT	Anchor		PEREND	Periodic date, end	
CHEN	AIRIO		DATSTA	Date, start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			PERSTA	Periodic date, start	
			QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement	
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement	
			VALSOU	Value of sounding	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			STATUS	Status	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
		_	INFORM	Information	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	•
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
UDADE	Aimort area		CONDTN	Condition	
MARE	Airport area		NATCON	Nature of construction	
			CATAIR	Category of airport	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual	
			STATUS	Status	
				Object name	
			OBJNAM	Object name in National Character Set	
			NOBJNM	Information in National Character Set	
			NINFOM		
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			INFORM	Information	
	•		RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
BCNCAR	Beacon. cardinal	Α	SORIND NOBJNM VERLEN	Source indication Obiect name in National Character Set Vertical length	

Code	Object Class	Set	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
BCNCAR	Beacon, cardinal	Α	STATUS	Status
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			PEREND	Periodic date, end
			OBJNAM	Object name
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			DATSTA	Date, start
			DATEND	Date, end
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark
			BCNSHP	Beacon shape
			CATCAM	Category of cardinal mark
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		ь	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
•		_	INFORM	Information
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
CNISD	Beacon, isolated danger	Α	MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			STATUS	Status
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			DATSTA	Date. start
			DATEND	Date. end
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark
			BCNSHP	Beacon shape
			OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		U	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
				Recording indication
			RECIND	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
CNLAT	Beacon, lateral		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			STATUS	Status
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			PEREND	Periodic date, end
			DATSTA	Date. start
			BCNSHP	Beacon shape
			DATEND	Date. end
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark
			CATLAM	Category of lateral mark
			O, 11 D 1101	Periodic date, start
			DEDCTA	
			PERSTA	
		В	PICREP	Pictorial representation
		В	PICREP SCAMAX	Pictorial representation Scale maximum
		В	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set
		В	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information
		В	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM SCAMIN	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Scale minimum
		В	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM SCAMIN RECDAT	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Scale minimum Recording date
		В	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM SCAMIN RECDAT RECIND	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Scale minimum Recording date Recording indication
		В	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM SCAMIN RECDAT	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Scale minimum Recording date
		В	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM SCAMIN RECDAT RECIND	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Scale minimum Recording date Recording indication Source date Source indication
CNSAW !	Beacon. safe water	В	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM SCAMIN RECDAT RECIND SORDAT	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Scale minimum Recording date Recording indication Source date Source indication Vertical datum
CNSAW	Beacon. safe water	B C	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM SCAMIN RECDAT RECIND SORDAT SORIND	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Scale minimum Recording date Recording indication Source date Source indication Vertical datum Object name
CNSAW	Beacon. safe water	B C	PICREP SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM SCAMIN RECDAT RECIND SORDAT SORIND VERDAT	Pictorial representation Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Scale minimum Recordino date Recording indication Source date Source indication Vertical datum

ode	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
CNSAW	Beacon, safe water	Α	STATUS	Status
JOHOAH	Delicon: daily ware.		QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of
			DATSTA	Date. start
				Date, end
			DATEND	,
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark
			BCNSHP	Beacon shape
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
		C		Source date
			SORDAT	
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
CNSPP	Beacon, special purpose	Α.	COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			STATUS	Status
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			VERLEN	Vertical lenoth
				Periodic date, start
			PERSTA	
			PEREND	Periodic date, end
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of
			DATSTA	Date. start
			DATEND	Date. end
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			CATSPM	Category of special purpose mark
			BCNSHP	Beacon shape
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
		В	INFORM	Information
		ь	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
				Pictorial representation
			PICREP	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source Indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
NOAD I	Buov. cardinal	Α	MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of
JIUAN	Duov. Cardinal		STATUS	Status
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			PERSTA	Periodic date, start
			PEREND	Periodic date, end
				Object name in National Character Set
			NOBJNM	
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			DATSTA	Date. start
			DATEND	Date. end
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark
			CATCAM	Category of cardinal mark
			BOYSHP	Buoy shape
			OBJNAM	Object name
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		•	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			JUMMIN	Pictorial representation
			DICEED	FIGURE TEDIESCRIQUON
			PICREP	Information
			INFORM	Information
			INFORM NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	INFORM NINFOM RECDAT	Information in National Character Set Recording date
		С	INFORM NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	INFORM NINFOM RECDAT	Information in National Character Set Recording date
		С	INFORM NINFOM RECDAT RECIND SORDAT	Information in National Character Set Recording date Recording indication
///IFID			INFORM NINFOM RECDAT RECIND SORDAT SORIND	Information in National Character Set Recording date Recording indication Source date Source indication
OYINB I	Buov. installation	C	INFORM NINFOM RECDAT RECIND SORDAT SORIND BOYSHP	Information in National Character Set Recording date Recording indication Source date Source indication Buov shape
OYINB I	Buov. installation		INFORM NINFOM RECDAT RECIND SORDAT SORIND BOYSHP CATINB	Information in National Character Set Recording date Recording indication Source date Source indication Buov shape Category of installation buov
)YINB I	Buov. installation		INFORM NINFOM RECDAT RECIND SORDAT SORIND BOYSHP CATINB COLMAR	Information in National Character Set Recording date Recording indication Source date Source indication Buov shape Category of installation buov Colour of navigational mark
YINB I	Buov. installation		INFORM NINFOM RECDAT RECIND SORDAT SORIND BOYSHP CATINB	Information in National Character Set Recording date Recording indication Source date Source indication Buov shape Category of installation buov

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description	
BOYINB	Buov. installation	Α	DATEND	Date. end	
•			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			PEREND	Periodic date. end	
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			STATUS	Status	
			VERLEN	Vertical length	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of	
		B	INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		С	SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
BOYISD	Buov. isolated danger	Α	OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			VERLEN	Vertical length	
			STATUS	Status	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			PRODCT	Product	
			BOYSHP	Buov shape	
			PEREND	Periodic date. end	
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar	
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark	
			PERSTA	Periodic date, start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
BOYLAT	Buov. lateral		CATLAM	Category of lateral mark	
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of	
			OUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			PERSTA	Periodic date, start	
			PEREND	Periodic date. end	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar	
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark	
			VERLEN	Vertical length	
			BOYSHP	Buov shape	
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
			STATUS	Status	
			INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
	Dunis note with a		SORIND	Source indication	
BUYSAW	Buov. safe water		BOYSHP	Buov shape	
			PEREND	Periodic date. end	
			STATUS	Status	
			VERLEN	Vertical length	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set	
	November 13, 1997			G-5	Page 4 of 39

ode	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description	
OYSAW	Buov. safe water	Α	MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar	
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
	•		DATSTA	Date. start	
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		_	INFORM	Information	
		_	RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
DYSPP	Buov. special purpose		CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar	
			BOYSHP	Buov shape	
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark	
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
			DATSTA	Date, start	
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			PEREND	Periodic date. end	
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start	
		1	QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			STATUS	Status	
			VERLEN	Vertical length	
			CATSPM	Category of special purpose mark	
			DATEND	Date, end	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
IDOE	Duides		VERCCL	Vertical clearance, closed	•
IDGE	Bridae		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			VERCOP	Vertical clearance, open	
			HORCLR	Horizontal clearance	
			COLOUR	Colour	
			CATBRG	Category of bridge	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			VERCLR	Vertical clearance	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			NFORM	Information	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
TEAC	Darthian facility		DATEND	Date, end	
IFAC	Berthina facility			Date. start	
			DATSTA	Nature of construction	
			NATCON NOB INM	Object name in National Character Set	
			NOBJNM OB INAM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM		
			STATUS	Status Water level effect	
			WATLEV	Water level effect	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NFORM	Information	
		1	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Bescription
BRTFAC	Berthing facility	С	RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
BUAARE	Built-uo area	A	CONDTN	Condition
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			CATBUA	Category of built-up area
			CONVIS HEIGHT	Conspicuous. visual Height
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name in National Character Set Object name
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
BUIREL	Buildina. reliaious	• • •	CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			BUISHP	Building shape
			CATREB	Category of religious building
			CONDTN	Condition
			HEIGHT NOBJNM	Heicht Obiect name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			COLOUR	Colour
	•		NATCON	Nature of construction
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
DUICOL	Duilding single		SORIND	Source indication Condition
BUISGL	Buildina. sinale		CONDTN NATCON	Nature of construction
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			CATBUI	Category of building, single
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			COLOUR	Colour
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
		•	QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			BUISHP	Building shape
			OBJNAM	Object name
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual
			SCAMIN SCAMAX	Scale minimum
			NINFOM	Scale maximum Information in National Character Set
			NFORM	Information
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			SORIND	Source indication
		_	RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORDAT	Source date
CAIRNS	Cairn		DATEND	Date. end
			STATUS	Status
			COLOUR	Colour
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			CONDTN	Condition
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual
			VERLEN	Vertical length
		l	HEIGHT	Heiaht
Thursday.	November 12, 1007			G-7

Code	<b>Object Class</b>	Set	Attribute	Description	
CAIRNS	Cairn	Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
O/ III II IO			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
		_	DATSTA	Date. start	
		В	PICREP	Pictorial representation	
	•		NINFOM	Information in National Character Set Scale minimum	
			SCAMIN SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			INFORM	Information	
		С	SORIND	Source indication	
		J	RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
CANALS	Canal	Α	OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			HORCLR	Horizontal clearance	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			HORWID	Horizontal width	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set Source date	
		-	SORDAT SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
CANBAK	Canal bank		OBJNAM	Object name	
CAMBIAIN	Carlai Darik		DATEND	Date. end	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
		_	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
		_	RECDAT RECIND	Recording date Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
CALICIAN	Causewav		CONDTN	Condition	
CAUSVVI	Causeway		NATCON	Nature of construction	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			STATUS	Status	
			WATLEV	Water level effect	
		_	INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum Source date	
		_	SORDAT RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORIND	Source indication	
CDIADE	Cable area		CATCBL	Category of cable	
CDLANL	Cable area		DATSTA	Date. start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			STATUS	Status	
			DATEND	Date, end	
		_	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			INFORM	Information Scale minimum	
			SCAMIN RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
CBI OHD	Cable, overhead		DATEND	Date. end	
POLUTION	Julio, Gronioud		CONDTN	Condition	
			VERCSA	Vertical clearance. safe	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			(	3-8	Page 7 of 39
	44 40 4007		•	<del>-</del> -	wand intal

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
CBLOHD	Cable. overhead	А	QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			STATUS	Status
			VERCLR	Vertical clearance
			CATCBL	Category of cable
		В	SCAMIN SCAMAX	Scale minimum Scale maximum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	SORIND	Source indication
		J	RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
CBLSUB	Cable, submarine	Α	DATSTA	Date, start
			BURDEP	Buried depth
			CATCBL	Category of cable
			CONDTN	Condition
			DATEND	Date. end
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			STATUS	Status
			OBJNAM SCAMIN	Obiect name Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORDAT	Source date
CEMTRY	Cemeterv	Α	STATUS	Status
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			CONDTN	Condition
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set Scale maximum
			SCAMAX SCAMIN	Scale maximum Scale minimum
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
CGUSTA	Coastguard station	<b>A</b> 1	DATSTA	Date. start
		(	OBJNAM	Obiect name
		;	STATUS	Status
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			DATEND	Date. end
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM SCAMAX	Information Scale maximum
			RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
CHIMNY	Chimnev		HEIGHT	Heiaht
		,	VERDAT	Vertical datum
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			OBJNAM	Object name
			COLOUR	Colour
			NATCON	Nature of construction
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			CONDTN COLPAT	Condition Colour pattern
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			NFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
		- 1	RECIND	Recording indication
<b>-</b>				G-9

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
CHKPNT	Checkpoint	А	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
Criteria	Oriecabolin	• •	OBJNAM	Obiect name
			STATUS	Status
			CATCHP	Category of checkpoint
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		_	SCAMIN SORIND	Scale minimum Source indication
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
OL 15 13 41 15	Chain Mira	Α	PERSTA	Periodic date. start
CHNWIR	Chain/Wire	^	STATUS	Status
			DATEND	Date, end
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			DATSTA	Date. start
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
COALNE	Coastline		OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			CATCOA	Category of coastline
			VERDAT	Vertical datum  Quality of vertical measurement
			QUAVEM	Scale minimum
			SCAMIN INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SORDAT	Source date
		_	SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
CONZNE	Contiguous zone	Α	DATEND	Date. end
OOMENTE	Oct. III Control		STATUS	Status
			DATSTA	Date. start
			NATION	Nationality
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX SORIND	Scale maximum Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
COSARE	Continental shelf area		OBJNAM	Object name
OOOAITE			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			NATION	Nationality
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
	,		NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
CDANES (	Crane		QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
CRANES			VERDAT STATUS	Vertical datum Status
CRANES			- : MIII	Jialus
CRANES				Radius
CRANES			RADIUS	Radius Vertical length
CRANES			RADIUS VERLEN	Vertical length
CRANES			RADIUS VERLEN ORIENT	Vertical length Orientation
CRANES			RADIUS VERLEN ORIENT OBJNAM	Vertical length Orientation Object name
CRANES			RADIUS VERLEN ORIENT	Vertical length Orientation
CRANES			RADIUS VERLEN ORIENT OBJNAM NOBJNM	Vertical length Orientation Object name Object name in National Character Set
CRANES			RADIUS VERLEN ORIENT OBJNAM NOBJNM LIFCAP	Vertical length Orientation Obiect name Obiect name in National Character Set Lifting capacity

Code	Object Class	Set	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
CRANES	Crane	Α	CONDTN	Condition	
			COLOUR	Colour	
			CATCRN	Category of crane	
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			INFORM	Information	
		^	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		С	RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date Recording date	
			RECDAT SORIND	Source indication	
CTNADE	Caution area	Α	DATEND	Date, end	
CINARE	Caudon area	^	DATSTA	Date, start	
		В	INFORM	Information	
		U	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		С	RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
CTRPNT	Control point	Α	OBJNAM	Object name	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			CATCTR	Category of control point	
			DATEND	Date. end	
	,		HEIGHT	Heiaht	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation Source indication	
_			SORIND SORDAT	Source date	
•			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
CTSARE	Cargo transhipment area		OBJNAM	Object name	
OTOATIL	Cardo Hariorilorita di Ca		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			STATUS	Status	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
		С	SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
CUSZNE	Custom zone		NATION	Nationality	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			RECDAT RECIND	Recording date Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
DAMCON	Dam		CONDTN	Condition	
DANIOON	bain		NATCON	Nature of construction	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			INFORM	Information	
		-	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		,	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
	•		RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
		,	SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
DEPARE	Depth area		DRVAL1	Deoth range value 1	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			DRVAL2	Depth range value 2	
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description	
DEPARE	Depth area	В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
DEFAIL	Debui alea	_	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
		С	SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
DEPCNT	Depth contour	Α	VALDCO	Value of depth contour	
<b>5</b> 2. <b>5</b> . <b>1</b> .			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
		В	INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		С	RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording Indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
DIFFUS	Diffuser	Α	DATSTA	Date. start	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			EXPSOU	Exposition of sounding	
			PRODCT	Product	
			QUASOU -	Quality of sounding measurement	
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement	
			VALSOU	Value of sounding	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			CONDTN	Condition	
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
		С	RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
DISMAR	Distance mark		CATDIS	Category of distance mark	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			DATSTA	Date, start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
		_	INFORM	Information Information in National Character Set	
			NINFOM SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMAX	Scale minimum	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
		_	SORIND	Source indication	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
040000	Dumming ground		STATUS	Status	
DMPGHD	Dumpina around		OBJNAM	Object name	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			CATDPG	Category of dumping ground	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording Indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
DOCARE	Dock area	Α	CONDTN	Condition	
BOOKIL	Doon died		STATUS	Status	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	•
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
		С	SORIND	Source indication	
		_	SORDAT	Source date	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
DRGARE	Dredged area		DRVAL2	Depth range value 2	
BIIGANE	5,50000 6164		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			DRVAL1	Depth range value 1	
			QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement	
				G-12	Page 11 of 30

Code	Object Class	Set	<b>Attribute</b>	Description
DRGARE	Dredged area	Α	OBJNAM	Object name
DHUARE			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		_	INFORM	Information
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORDAT	Source date
DRYDOC	Dr. dools	Α	SORIND	Source indication Object name in National Character Set
טחזטטט	DIV dock	A	NOBJNM CONDTN	Condition
			STATUS	Status
			HORCLR	Horizontal clearance
			OBJNAM	Object name
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
		_	RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
DSHAER	Dish aerial	Α	CONDTN	Condition
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			COLOUR	Colour
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			PICREP SORDAT	Pictorial representation Source date
		_	RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
DUNARE	Dune		NATSUR	Nature of surface
DOITH 12	Dune		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			NATQUA	Nature of surface, qualifying terms
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			COLOUR	Colour
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
DWRICL	Deep water route centreline		TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement
			TRAFIC	Traffic flow
			DATSTA	Date. start Depth range value 1
			DRVAL1 CATTRK	Category of recommended track
			DRVAL2	Depth range value 2
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name in National Character Set
			STATUS	Status
			DATEND	Date, end
			DATEND QUASOU	Date, end Quality of sounding measurement
			QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement
		В		

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
DWRTCI	Deep water route centreline	В	INFORM	Information
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
		_	RECDAT	Recording date
DWRTPT	Deep water route part	Α	QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement
			STATUS ORIENT	Status Orientation
			DRVAL2	Deoth range value 2
			DATSTA	Date, start
			DATEND	Date, end
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement
			DRVAL1	Depth range value 1
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		_	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording Indication
DYKARE	Dvke area	Α	CATDYK	Category of dyke
			CONDTN	Condition
			NATCON	Nature of construction
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum Recording Indication
		С	RECIND SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
DAKCBM	Dvke crown	Α	CATDYK	Category of dyke
DINOLIV	Direc Grown		CONDTN	Condition
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar
			NATCON	Nature of construction
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		^	SCAMIN	Scale minimum Source date
		_	SORDAT SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
CVEZNE	Exclusive economic zone	Α	NATION	Nationality
EXEZIVE	EXCIUSIVE ECONOMIC ZONE		INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
FAIRWY	Fairwav		DATSTA	Date, start
			TRAFIC	Traffic flow Technique of sounding measurement
			TECSOU	Status
			STATUS QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			DRVAL1	Depth range value 1
			DRVAL2	Deoth range value 2
			DATEND	Date, end
			OBJNAM	Object name
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
				Recording indication
			RECIND	
			RECDAT	Recording date
FERYRT	Ferry route	A		

Code	Object Class	<b>Se</b> t	Attribute	Description
FERYRT	Ferry route	А	PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			DATSTA	Date. start
			DATEND	Date. end
		В	INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN SCAMAX	Scale minimum Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	SORIND	Source indication
		J	SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
FLASTK	Flare stack	Α	VERDAT	Vertical datum
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			STATUS	Status
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			NATCON	Nature of construction
			HEIGHT	Height
			COLOUR	Colour
			CONDTN	Condition
			OBJNAM CONRAD	Object name Conspicuous, radar
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		_	INFORM	Information
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
		RECIND	Recording indication	
FLGSTF	Flagstaff/Flagpole		VERDAT	Vertical datum
			COLOUR	Colour
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			HEIGHT NOBJNM	Height Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		_	PICREP	Pictorial representation
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
		_	SORIND	Source Indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORDAT	Source date
CI 0000	Clastics death		RECIND	Recording indication
LLODOC	Floating dock		HORWID HORLEN	Horizontal width Horizontal length
			HORCLR	Horizontal dearance
			CONDTN	Condition
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual
			LIFCAP	Lifting capacity
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
		;	STATUS	Status
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			DATEND	Date. end
			- ATOTA	Date. start
			DATSTA	
			COLOUR	Colour
		В	COLOUR NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		<b>B</b>	COLOUR NINFOM SCAMAX	Information in National Character Set Scale maximum
		В	COLOUR NINFOM SCAMAX PICREP	Information in National Character Set Scale maximum Pictorial representation
		В	COLOUR NINFOM SCAMAX PICREP INFORM	Information in National Character Set Scale maximum Pictorial representation Information
		В	COLOUR NINFOM SCAMAX PICREP INFORM SCAMIN	Information in National Character Set Scale maximum Pictorial representation Information Scale minimum
		B	COLOUR NINFOM SCAMAX PICREP INFORM SCAMIN SORIND	Information in National Character Set Scale maximum Pictorial representation Information
		В	COLOUR NINFOM SCAMAX PICREP INFORM SCAMIN	Information in National Character Set Scale maximum Pictorial representation Information Scale minimum Source indication

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
FLODOC	Floating dock	С	RECIND	Recording indication
FNCLNE		Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			CATFNC	Category of fence
			COLOUR	Colour Condition
			CONBIN	Conspicuous, radar
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			NATCON	Nature of construction
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set Scale minimum
			SCAMIN INFORM	Information
		С	SORIND	Source indication
		J	SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
	•		RECDAT	Recording date
FOGSIG	Foo sional	Α	SIGGEN	Signal generation
			DATEND	Date. end
			DATSTA	Date. start Object name in National Character Set
			NOBJNM SIGFRO	Signal frequency
			SIGGRP	Signal group
			SIGPER	Signal period
			SIGSEQ	Signal sequence
			STATUS	Status
			VALMXR	Value of maximum range
			VALNMR	Value of nominal range
			OBJNAM	Object name Category of fog signal
			CATFOG INFORM	Information
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		_	RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT SORIND	Source date Source indication
FORCTO	Fortified structure		VERDAT	Vertical datum
FURSIC	Fortilled Structure		QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar Condition
			CONDTN CATFOR	Category of fortified structure
			NATCON	Nature of construction
			HEIGHT	Height
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum  Recording indication
			RECIND SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
	•		SORIND	Source indication
FRPARE	Free port area	Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			STATUS	Status
			INFORM NINFOM	Information Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
FSHFAC	Fishing facility		OBJNAM PERSTA	Obiect name Periodic date. start
			CATFIF	Category of fishing facility
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			PEREND	Periodic date, end
			STATUS	Status
				G-16 Page 15 of 39

Code	Object Class	Set	Attr <b>ib</b> ute	Description
FSHFAC	Fishing facility	В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication Recording date
ECUCED	Fishing ground	Α	RECDAT OBJNAM	Object name
randnu	rishind dround	^	PEREND	Periodic date, end
			PERSTA	Periodic date, start
			STATUS	Status
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
	•		INFORM	Information
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
FSHHAV	Fish haven	Α	VERDAT	Vertical datum
			OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement
			VALSOU	Value of sounding Exposition of sounding
		В	EXPSOU SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		J	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
<b>FSHZNE</b>	Fisherv zone	Α	NATION	Nationality
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
		_	STATUS	Status
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX SCAMIN	Scale maximum
			INFORM	Scale minimum Information
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
		U	SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORIND	Source indication
GATCON	Gate	Α	OBJNAM	Object name
			STATUS	Status
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
			NATCON	Nature of construction
			HORCLR	Horizontal clearance
			CONDTN	Condition
			CATGAT	Category of gate
		_	VERCLR	Vertical clearance
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM SCAMAX	Information in National Character Set Scale maximum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum Scale minimum
		С	SORIND	Source indication
		U	RECDAT	Recording date
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
GRIDRN	Gridiron	Α	HORLEN	Horizontal length
			HORWID	Horizontal width
			NATCON	Nature of construction
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			VERLEN	Vertical length
	•		WATLEV	Water level effect
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
<b>-</b> 0				G-17

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
GRIDRN	Gridiron	С	SORDAT	Source date
GI II DI II V	and a	_	SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
HILARE	Hill	Α	VERDAT	Vertical datum
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			HEIGHT	Height
			NATQUA	Nature of surface, qualifying terms Nature of surface
			NATSUR NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
HRBARE	Harbour area (administrative)	Α	NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			STATUS	Status
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	SORDAT	Source date Recording indication
			RECIND SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
HDBEAC	Harbour facility	Α	STATUS	Status
HINDITAU	Harbodi lacinty	^	OBJNAM	Object name
			NATCON	Nature of construction
			DATSTA	Date. start
			DATEND	Date. end
			CONDTN	Condition
			CATHAF	Category of harbour facility
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start
		_	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum Information
		С	INFORM SORDAT	Source date
		C	RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORIND	Source indication
HULKES	Hulk	Α	COLOUR	Colour
HOLKES	T.G.I.		OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
			HORWID	Horizontal width
			HORLEN	Horizontal length
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
		_	CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
		В	INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum Pictorial representation
			PICREP NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
		C	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
ICEARE	Ice area	Α	CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			STATUS	Status
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
			CATICE	Category of ice
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
	November 12, 1007		(	G-18 Page 17 of 39

Code	<b>Object Class</b>	Søl	Attr <b>ib</b> ute	Description
ICEARE	Ice area	В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
		_	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication Recording date
ICNARE	Incineration area	Α	RECDAT STATUS	Status
ICNAME	incineration area	^	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
•			SORIND	Source indication
ITDARE	Intertidal area	Α	NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NATQUA	Nature of surface, qualifying terms
			NATSUR	Nature of surface
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum Scale minimum
		С	SCAMIN SORIND	Scale minimum Source indication
		U	RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
LAKARE	Lake	Α	VERDAT	Vertical datum
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	SORIND	Source indication Source date
			SORDAT RECIND	Recording Indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
LAKSHR	Lake shore	Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
LAKOIII	Caro Siloio		OBJNAM	Object name
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
LIGHTS	Liant	Α	SECTR1	Sectorimit one
			SECTR2 QUAVEM	Sectorlimit two Quality of vertical measurement
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			SIGGRP	Signal group
			SIGPER	Signal period
			SIGSEQ	Signal sequence
			STATUS	Status
			VALNMR	Value of nominal range
			HEIGHT	Height
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			SUPLIT	Supervision of light
			DATEND	Date. end
			PEREND	Periodic date, end
			LITVIS	Light visibility
			COLOUR	Colour
			DATSTA EXCLIT	Date. start Exhibition condition of light
			LITCHR	Light characteristic
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
<b>**</b> **********************************	November 40, 4007		(	G-19 Page 19 of 20

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
LIGHTS	Liaht	A	OBJNAM	Object name
Liaitio	LIGIR		ORIENT	Orientation
			CATLIT	Category of light
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM SCAMAX	Information in National Character Set Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
		_	SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
LITFLT	Light float	Α	VERLEN	Vertical length Quality of vertical measurement
			QUAVEM PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			PEREND	Periodic date, end
			OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
			HORLEN	Horizontal length
			DATEND	Date. end
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual Conspicuous, radar
			CONRAD	Colour pattern
			COLPAT	Colour of navigational mark
		•	HORWID	Horizontal width
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of
			DATSTA	Date. start
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum Scale minimum
			SCAMIN RECDAT	Recording date
		_	SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
LITMOI	Liaht. moiré effect		ORIENT	Orientation
			COLOUR	Colour
			VALNMR STATUS	Value of nominal range Status
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			HEIGHT	Height Date, end
			DATEND VERDAT	Vertical datum
			DATSTA	Date, start
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN SORDAT	Scale minimum Source date
		_	SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
LITVES	Light vessel		DATEND	Date. end
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			PEREND OBJNAM	Periodic date. end Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			HORWID	Horizontal width
			DATSTA	Date, start
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual Conspicuous, radar
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark
			HORLEN	Horizontal length
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
				G-20 Page 40 of 30

Code	<b>Object Class</b>	Set	Attribute	Description
LITVES	Liaht vessel	В	PICREP	Pictorial representation
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
LNDADE	t and area		SORDAT	Source date Object name in National Character Set
LNUARE	Land area	Α	NOBJNM OBJNAM	Object name
		В	INFORM	Information
		U	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
LNDELV	Land elevation	Α	HEIGHT	Heiaht
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
		В	CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
		Б	NINFOM	Information Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	RECIND	Recording Indication
		_	SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
LNDPLC	Landing place	Α	CONDTN	Condition
			WATLEV	Water level effect
			STATUS	Status
			OBJNAM	Object name
			NATCON	Nature of construction
		В	NOBJNM INFORM	Object name in National Character Set Information
		Ь	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
LNDRGN	Land region	Α	NATQUA	Nature of surface, qualifying terms
			NATSUR	Nature of surface
			NOBJNM OBJNAM	Object name in National Character Set
			CATLND	Object name Category of land region
		В	INFORM	Information
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
		_	RECIND	Recording indication
LNDSTS	Landing stairs	Α	VERLEN	Vertical length
			NATCON CONDTN	Nature of construction Condition
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			WATLEV	Water level effect
		В	INFORM	Information
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
		_	RECDAT	Recording date
LOCMAG	Local magnetic anomaly	Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			VALLMA	Value of local magnetic anomaly
		Р	OBJNAM	Object name
		В	INFORM NINFOM	Information Information in National Character Set
Thursday	Newschar 12, 1007		(	7-21 Page 20 of 20

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
LOCMAG	Local magnetic anomaly	В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT SORDAT	Recording date Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
LOGPON	Log pond	Α	STATUS	Status
LOGFON	Edd Borid	•••	OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum Scale minimum
		С	SCAMIN RECDAT	Recording date
		J	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
LOKBSN	Lock basin	Α	STATUS	Status
			DATEND	Date. end
			DATSTA	Date. start Horizontal clearance
			HORCLR HORWID	Horizontal width
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			HORLEN	Horizontal length
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		_	SORDAT SORIND	Source date Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
M ACCY A	Accuracy of data		HORACC	Horizontal accuracy
			VERACC	Vertical accuracy
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information Source indication
		_	SORIND RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORDAT	Source date
MARCUL	Marine farm/culture	Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			DATEND	Date. end
			WATLEV	Water level effect
			STATUS PERSTA	Status Periodic date, start
			OBJNAM	Object name
			DATSTA	Date. start
			CATMFA	Category of marine farm/culture
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			INFORM SCAMIN	Information Scale minimum
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
MIPARE	Military practice area		STATUS	Status
			CATMPA	Category of military practice area Object name in National Character Set
	·		NOBJNM OBJNAM	Object name
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
		_	SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording indication
			RECIND	Recording indication Source date
MONITOR	Monument		SORDAT COLOUR	Colour
MUNUMI	Monument		CATMNT	Category of monument
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
			(	7-22 Page 21 of 39

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
MONUM	T Monument	Α	NATCON	Nature of construction
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			VERLEN	Vertical length
	•		BUISHP	Building shape
		В	CONDTN	Condition Pictorial representation
		Ь	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
MORFAC	Mooring/Warping facility	Α	CATMOR	Category of mooring/warping facility
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
			STATUS	Status
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start
			NATCON	Nature of construction
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			DATSTA	Date. start
			DATEND	Date. end
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar Condition
			COLOUR	Colour
		В	PICREP	Pictorial representation
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
	•		NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
MSTCON	Mast	Α	CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			QUAVEM CATMST	Quality of vertical measurement Category of mast
			COLOUR	Colour
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual
			HEIGHT	Height
			OBJNAM	Object name
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum  Recording data
			RECDAT RECIND	Recording date Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
NATARE	National territorial area		NATION	Nationality
147117111111111111111111111111111111111	Tational torritorial area		SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			RECIND	Recording Indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
N. 43	A1244		RECDAT	Recording date
NAVLNE	Navigation line		PERSTA	Periodic date, start
			PEREND	Periodic date. end
			ORIENT DATSTA	Orientation Date, start
			DATEND	Date, start
			CATNAV	Category of navigation line
			STATUS	Status
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
				22
<b>-</b> 1.	Nevember 10, 1007		( ŕ	-2.3 Page 22 of 20

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description	
NAVINE	Navigation line	В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
INMALINE	Navidadoli mie		NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
		С	SORIND	Source indication	
		•	SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
OBSTRN	Obstruction	Α	EXPSOU	Exposition of sounding	
CECTIT	O Doll dollon		WATLEV	Water level effect	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			VALSOU	Value of sounding	
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement	
			QUASQU	Quality of sounding measurement	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
				Condition	
DFSPLF	Offshore platform	• •	CONDTN		
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
			CATOFP	Category of offshore platform	
			COLOUR	Colour	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar	
			STATUS	Status	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			PRODCT	Product	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set		
		HEIGHT	Height		
		DATSTA	Date. start		
			DATEND	Date. end	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
DFSPRD	Offshore production area		PRODCT	Product	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			STATUS	Status	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
		С	SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
DILBAR	Oil barrier	Α	CATOLB	Category of oil barrier	
JILUAN	Oil Barrier		CONDTN	Condition	
			DATSTA	Date, start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			DATEND	Date, end	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			STATUS	Status	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
		-	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
				Scale minimum	
			COALIN		
			SCAMIN		
			INFORM	Information	
		С			

Code	<b>Object Class</b>	Søl	: Attribute	Description
OILBAR	Oil barrier	С	RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
PILBOP	Pilot boarding place	Α	COMCHA	Communication channel
			PILDST OBJNAM	Pilot district Object name
			STATUS	Status
			NPLDST	Pilot District in National Character Set
			DATSTA	Date. start
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			CATPIL	Category of pilot boarding place
			DATEND INFORM	Date. end Information
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
	·		SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
DII DAIT	Pile	Α	RECDAT VALSOU	Recording date Value of sounding
PILPNT	Pile	^	VERDAT	Vertical datum
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement
			HEIGHT	Height
			EXPSOU	Exposition of sounding
			DATSTA DATEND	Date. start Date. end
			CONDTN	Condition
			CATPLE	Category of pile
			VERLEN	Vertical length
		8	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM INFORM	Information in National Character Set Information
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
		U	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
PINGOS	Pinao	Α	VERLEN	Vertical length
			NATQUA CONVIS	Nature of surface, qualifying terms Conspicuous, visual
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			EXPSOU	Exposition of sounding
			WATLEV	Water level effect
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			VALSOU	Value of sounding
			TECSOU QUAVEM	Technique of sounding measurement  Quality of vertical measurement
			QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement
			OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			NATSUR	Nature of surface
			HEIGHT	Height
		В	INFORM SCAMIN	Information Scale minimum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
PIPARE	Pipeline area	Α	SORIND STATUS	Source indication Status
FIFARE	ripeline area	^	OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			DATSTA	Date. start
			DATEND	Date, end
		_	CONDTN	Condition
		В	SCAMAX SCAMIN	Scale maximum Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
The control of	Navambar 12, 1007		(	G-25 Page 24 of 3

Code	Object Class	<b>Se</b>	t Attribute	Description
PIPARE	Pipeline area	С	RECDAT	Recording date
PIPOHD	Pipeline. overhead	Α	VERCLR	Vertical clearance
			CATPIP	Category of pipeline/pipe
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			STATUS	Status
	•		QUAVEM PRODCT	Quality of vertical measurement Product
			OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			DATSTA	Date, start
			DATEND	Date. end
			CONDTN	Condition
		В	INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
PIPSOL	Pipeline. submarine/on land	Α	BURDEP	Buried depth Condition
			CONDTN	Date. start
			DATSTA CATPIP	Category of pipeline/pipe
			DATEND	Date, end
			STATUS	Status
			PRODCT	Product
			OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date Source indication
201201	Donton		SORIND STATUS	Status
PONTON	Pontoon	Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			OBJNAM	Object name
			CONDTN	Condition
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			DATEND	Date. end
			DATSTA	Date. start
			PEREND	Periodic date, end
			NATCON	Nature of construction
		_	PERSTA	Periodic date. start
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum Scale maximum
			SCAMAX NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
		С	SORDAT	Source date
		•	RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
PRCARE	Precautionary area	Α	DATEND	Date. end
			DATSTA	Date. start
		_	STATUS	Status
		В	INFORM NINFOM	Information Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	SORIND	Source indication
		_	RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORDAT	Source date
PRDINS	Production installation	Α	QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement
			WATLEV	Water level effect
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			VALSOU	Value of sounding
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			PRODCT	Product Object page
			OBJNAM	Object name
			(	7-26 Page 25 of 39

Code	Object Class	Set	Attr <b>ib</b> ute	<b>Description</b>
PRDINS	Production installation	Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
			EXPSOU	Exposition of sounding
			DATSTA	Date. start
			DATEND	Date. end
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar
			CONDTN	Condition
			CATPRI	Category of production installation
		_	STATUS	Status
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			RECIND	Recording indication
	•		SORDAT	Source date
			RECDAT	Recording date
PYLONS	Pvion	Α	VERLEN	Vertical length
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			COLOUR	Colour
			OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			NATCON	Nature of construction
			HEIGHT	Height
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			CONDTN	Condition
			COLPAT	Colour pattern
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			INFORM	Information
		С	RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
RADDOM	Radar dome		RADIUS	Radius
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			OBJNAM	Object name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			HEIGHT	Height
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar
			CONDTN	Condition
			COLOUR	Colour
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			PICREP	Pictorial representation
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
			SORIND	Source indication
		_	SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
RADI NE	Radar line		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
MOLINE	riadai iii ib		OBJNAM	Object name
			ORIENT	Orientation
			STATUS	Status
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
RADRFL	Radar reflector		VERDAT	Vertical datum
			STATUS	Status
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
				G-27 Page 26 of 39
Ibureday	November 12, 1997		,	U-2/ Page 26 of 30

Code	<b>Object Class</b>	Set	<b>Attribute</b>	Description
RADREL	Radar reflector	Α	QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
HAUHFL	Naudi Tellector	В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
		С	SORDAT	Source date
		_	SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
DADDNG	Radar range	Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
HADHNG	nauai ianue		OBJNAM	Object name
			COMCHA	Communication channel
			STATUS	Status
			DATEND	Date, end
			DATSTA	Date, start
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		U	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			INFORM	Information
		_	SORIND	Source indication
		С		Recording date
			RECDAT	Recording indication
			RECIND	
	*		SORDAT	Source date
RADSTA	Radar station	Α	VALNMR	Value of nominal range
			STATUS	Status
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement
			OBJNAM	Obiect name
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			HEIGHT	Heiaht
			DATSTA	Date. start
	•		CATRAS	Category of radar station
			VERDAT	Vertical datum
			DATEND	Date, end
		В	INFORM	Information
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SORDAT	Source date
		_	RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
RAILWY	Railwav		OBJNAM	Object name
HAILVVY	naliwav		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			CONDTN	Condition
			STATUS	Status
			INFORM	Information
		ъ	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
DADIDO	Donido		OBJNAM	Object name
RAPIDS	Rapids		NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set
			VERLEN	Vertical length
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		D		
		_		Coole maximum
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum  Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM	Information in National Character Set Information
		С	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication
		С	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date
		С	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date
		С	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATEND	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATEND DATEND	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end Date. start
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATEND DATEND DATSTA TRAFIC	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end Date. start Traffic flow
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATEND DATEND DATSTA TRAFIC CATTRK	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end Date. start Traffic flow Category of recommended track
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATEND DATEND DATSTA TRAFIC CATTRK DRVAL1	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end Date. start Traffic flow Category of recommended track Depth range value 1
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATEND DATEND DATSTA TRAFIC CATTRK	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end Date. start Traffic flow Category of recommended track Depth range value 1 Depth range value 2
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATEND DATEND DATSTA TRAFIC CATTRK DRVAL1	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end Date. start Traffic flow Category of recommended track Depth range value 1 Depth range value 2 Object name in National Character Set
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATSTA TRAFIC CATTRK DRVAL1 DRVAL2	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end Date. start Traffic flow Category of recommended track Depth range value 1 Deoth range value 2 Object name in National Character Set Object name
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATEND DATSTA TRAFIC CATTRK DRVAL1 DRVAL2 NOBJINM	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end Date. start Traffic flow Category of recommended track Depth range value 1 Depth range value 2 Object name in National Character Set
RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	C	SCAMAX NINFOM INFORM RECIND SORDAT RECDAT SORIND DATEND DA	Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Source date Recording date Source indication Date. end Date. start Traffic flow Category of recommended track Depth range value 1 Deoth range value 2 Object name in National Character Set Object name

RCRTCL   Recommended route centraline   B   INFORM   Information   National Character Set	Code	Object Class	Set	t Attribute	Description
SCAMIN   Scale maximum   SCAMIX   Scale maxi	RCRTCL	Recommended route centreline	В	INFORM	Information
SCAMAX   Scale maximum   SCAMAX   Scale maxi				NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
RCTLPT   Recommended traffic lane cart   RECDAT   Recording indication   RECDAT   Recording date   RECDAT   RECORDING				SCAMIN	Scale minimum
RECIND   Recording date   RECORD				SCAMAX	Scale maximum
RCTLPT Recommended traffic lane bat A SCRIND SCORION SCORION Date. and DATEND ORIENT Orientation Date. and DATEND ORIENT Orientation in National Character Set Nicoland Character Set N			С	SORDAT	Source date
RCTLPT Recommended traffic lane part   RECTLPT RECOMMENT RECTLPT RECOMMENT RECTLPT REC					
RCTLPT					
DATEM ORIENT Orientation Date and Orientation DATSTA Date start SCAMIN SCAMIN SCAMIN Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information SORIAN Source indication Record Information Information Information Information DATSTA DATSTA DATSTA DATSTA DATSTA STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS SCAMIAN SCAMIA					
DRIENT Date start Date start Date start Scale maximum ScAMAX Scale maximum ScAMAX Scale maximum ScAMAX Scale maximum ScAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Informatio	RCTLPT	Recommended traffic lane part	Α		
B SCAMIN SCAMIN SCAMIN Information in National Character Set Information I					
SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information SORDAT Source date RECIDIO Recording indication RECOAT Recinion Agency of the National Character Set Obtain Agency Object name  ESTRING Date send Periodic date and Scale maximum Agency Object name  ESTRING Date send Periodic date and Scale maximum Agency Object name  ESTRING Date send Periodic date and Scale maximum Agency Object name Information in National Character Set Object Agency Object name Agency Object name Agency Object name Agency Object name Information in National Character Set Object Na					
SCAMAX INFORM tion In National Character Set INFORM INFORM INFORM INFORM INFORM INFORM INFORM INFORM INFORM			_		
NINFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information Info			В		
RDOCAL Radio callino-in point					
RDOCAL Radio callino-in point  RECIND RECORT RECIND RECORT RECORT RECORD Date. sart NOBLINAM OBIENT OBIENT Periodic date. end Persta STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS STATUS SCAMANI Information in National Character Set OCOMCHA RECORD RECO					
RDOCAL Radio callino-in point  A DATEND Data, end DATEND Data, end DATSTA Data, start NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name ORIENT Orientation PEREND Periodic date, and PERSTA Pariodic date, start STATUS Status TRAFIC COMCHA SCAMAX Scale maximum RDOSTA Radio station  RDOSTA Rad			_		
RECIND Recording Indication RECOAL Radio callino-in point  A DATEND Date, and Date and DATSTA Date, start NOBLINAM Object name in National Character Set OBLINAM Object name ORIENT Orientation PERRITA Periodic date, start STATUS Status TRAFIC COMMINISTER RECORD			C		
RDOCAL Radio callino-in point  A DATEND Date, and Date,					
RDOCAL Radio callino-in point  A DATEND Date, and DATEND Obiect name in National Character Set OBJUNATION Obiect name in National Character Set Status Status Status Status Status Status TRAFIC COMCHA Communication channel Section of COMCHA Communication channel Section of National Character Set RECIND Recording indication Sorial National Character Set Catrons of or dradio station Status Periodic date. sart Dates start D					
DATSTA NOBLINM Oblicet name in National Character Set ODE, NOBLINM OBLINAM Oblicet name on National Character Set ODE, Noblect name on National Character Set Status TRAFIC COMCHA Communication channel Scale minimum INFORM Information In National Character Set Scales maximum Source date RECDAT Recording date RECDAT RECDAT RECORD SOURCE date NO DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE DATE NOT DATE NOT DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE DATE NOT DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE DATE NOT DATE NOT DESCRIPTION OF SOURCE DATE NOT DATE NOT DATE NOT	DD0041	Martin colling in a sink			***************************************
NOBLINM Oblicet name in National Character Set OBLINATION OBLINATION OBLINATION OBLINATION OBLINATION OBLINATION OBLINATION OF THE PERSTA Periodic date, and PERSTA Periodic date, and PERSTA OBLINATION OBLINATI	HUUGAL	Hadio calling-in boint	А		
ORIENT OR					
ORIENT PEREND Periodic date, and PERSTA Periodic date, and PERSTA Periodic date, start STATUS Status TRAFIC Traffic flow Information channel Communication channel Scale minimum Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum Scale minimum Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum Scale minimum Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum Scale minimum Information in National Character Set Scale maximum Scale minimum Information in National Character Set Scale maximum Scale minimum Scale Minimum Scale Minimum Information In					
PEREND Periodic date, end PERENTA Periodic date, end PERENTA Periodic date, start STATUS SCAMIN INFORM Information channel Scale minimum Information I					
PERSTA Periodic date, start Status TRAFIC Traffic flow COMCHA Communication channel B SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum C SORIND Source date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Sorio date, start OBJNAM Object name ESTRING Estimated range of transmission DATSTA Date, start Date, end DATEND Periodic date, end SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Information in National Character Set Information Information in National Character Set Information RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source date Date, end CATTEK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Outs of Sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date, end ORIENT ORIENT ORIENT ORIENT NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Traffic flow Traffic flow Traffic flow Traffic flow Traffic flow Traffic flow SORINAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Traffic flow Traffic flow SORINAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Traffic flow SORINAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Informatio					
STATUS Status TRAFIC Traffic flow COMCHA COMMINER SCAMIN SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN SCAMAX Scale maximum RECIND RECODAT RECORD Recording date RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording date RECIND Source date RECIND Recording date RECIND RECORD RECORDING RECIND RECORD RECORDING RECIND RECORDING RECODAT RECODAT RECOND RECORDING RECORDING RECODAT RECODAT RECOND RECORDING RECORDING RECORDING RECODAT RECODAT RECODAT RECOND RECORDING RECORDI					
TRAFIC COMCHA COMMONICATION COMCHA CO					
COMCHA B SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information In National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum  C SORDAT Source date RECODAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication RDOSTA Radio station  A NOBINM Object name in National Character Set SIGFRO Signal frequency PERSTA Periodic date. start OBINAM Object name ESTRING Stimated range of transmission DATSTA DATEND Date. and PEREND Periodic date. start OBJECT RECORD RECO					
B SCAMIN Information Informati					
INFORM NINFOM NINFOM SCAMAX Scale maximum  C SCAMAX Scale maximum Obiect name in National Character Set Cateoory of radio station STATUS Status SIGFRO Signal frequency PERSTA Periodic date. start OBJNAM Obiect name SCAMAX Scale maximum Obiect name SCAMAX Scale maximum Scama Scamax Scale maximum Scamax Scamax Scamax Scale maximum Scamax Scamax Scamax Scale maximum Scamax Scamax Scamax Scamax Scale maximum	4		R		
NINFOM SCAMAX Scale maximum RECDAT RECIND RECORD RE			_		
SCAMAX Scale maximum RECIND RECONT RE		•			
RECDAT Radio station  RIDOSTA Recording drate requirements requirement  RIDOSTA Radio station  RIDOSTA Radio station  RIDOSTA Radio station  RIDOSTA Recording requirement requirement  RIDOSTA Radio station  RIDOSTA Radio station  RIDOSTA Radio station  RIDOSTA Recording indication  RIDOSTA Recording indicates requirement  RIDOSTA RECORDING Indicates requirement  RIDOSTA RECORDING Indicates requirement  RIDOSTA RECORDING Information  RIDOSTA RECORDING Information  RIDOSTA RECORDING Information  RIDOSTA RECORDING Information In National Character Set  RIDOSTA RECORDING Information In Nation					
RECTRC Recommended track  RECTRC Recommended			С		
RDOSTA Radio station  A NOBINM Obiect name in National Character Set Cateory of radio station  STATUS Status SIGFRO Signal frequency PERSTA Periodic date. start Obiect name ESTRING Estimated range of transmission DATEND Date. start DATEND Date. start DATEND Periodic date. end PEREND Periodic date. end SCAMAX Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set Information RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source indication RECTRC Recommended track  RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Deoth range value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Cateory of recommended track DRVAL1 Deoth range value 1 OUASOU PERSTA PERSTA Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation ORIENT Orientation ORIENT Orientation ORIENT Orientation ORIENT Orientation ORIENT Orientation ORIENT Traffic flow STATUS STAT			_		Recording date
RDOSTA Radio station  A NOBJINM CATROS Status Status Status SIGFRO PERSTA Periodic date. start Object name in National Character Set Cateoory of radio station Status Status Sianal frequency Personal Object name ESTRING DATEND Date. start DATEND Date. end Periodic date. end Scale minimum ScAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Recording indication Recording date Source date Periodic date. end Source indication Recording date Source date Periodic date. Source date Periodic date. Source date Periodic date. Source date Date. end Catron Catro					Recording indication
CATROS STATUS Status SIGFRO SIGHAN Signal frequency PERSTA OBJINAM Object name ESTRING DATEND Date, and PEREND Periodic date, start DATEND Date, and PEREND Periodic date, start DATEND Date, and PEREND Periodic date, and SCAMMX Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information Date, start SORIND SORIND SOURCE indication RECDAT SORIND SOURCE indication RECDAT SORIND SOURCE indication SORIND SORIND SOURCE date DATEND Date, and CATTRIK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Denth range value 1 OUASOU PERSTA DATEND Orientation ORIENT NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set TECHNIC Gate, start DEREND ORIENT Orientation ORIENT NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set TECHNIC Gate on Orientation ORIENT TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJINAM Object name Information In National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale minimum SCAMIN SCAMAN Scale minimum					Source indication
STATUS SIGRO SIGRO SIGRO SIGRO SIGRO SIGRO SIGRO Signal frequency PERSTA OBJNAM Oblect name ESTRNG DATSTA DATEND PEREND PEREND PEREND PEREND PEREND NINFOM INFORM INFORM INFORM INFORM RECONT SORIND SOURCE after SORIND SOURCE date Deth range value 2 DATSTA DATEND Date. end CATTRK Categoory of recommended track DRVAL1 OUASOU Ouality of sounding measurement PERSTA PEREND Periodic date. end Orientation Orientation NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM NINFOM Information Nobiect name	RDOSTA	Radio station	Α		Object name in National Character Set
SIGFRO PERSTA Periodic date. start OBJNAM Obiect name ESTRNG Estimated range of transmission DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end PEREND Periodic date. end SCAMIN SCALE maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM PERCHO Pate. end RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Deth range value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end SORIND SOURCE indication RECDAT Recording indication RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Deth range value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 QUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Obiect name Information INational Character Set Information INational Character Set Information INational Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum				CATROS	Category of radio station
PERSTA OBJINAM Object name ESTRING ESTIRING DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end PEREND Periodic date. end RECAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information Green Commended track PECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Deoth rance value 2 DATSTA DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Deoth rance value 1 OUASOU OUAlity of Soundino measurement PEREND Periodic date. start PEREND Orientation ORIENT Orientation ORIENT Orientation ORIENT Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJINAM Object name B INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum				STATUS	Status
OBJNAM ESTRING Estimated range of transmission DATSTA DATEND DATE. start DATEND Periodic date. end PEREND NINFORM INFORM RECDAT SORIND SORDAT SORDAT DATEND RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 DATSTA DATEND CATTRIC OUASOU PEREND ORIENT OUBSINM CATTRIC OUBSINM CRECSOU PERSTA PEREND ORIENT ORIENT OUBSINM CRECSOU PERSTA PEREND ORIENT CRECSOU PERSTA PEREND ORIENT CRECSOU TECHNIQUE date. end ORIENT ORIGINATION ORIENT ORIGINATION ORIENT ORIGINATION ORIENT TRAFIC Traffic flow SCAMIN				SIGFRO	Signal frequency
ESTRNG DATSNA Date. start DATEND Date. end PEREND Periodic date. end SCAMIN Scale minimum Information in National Character Set Information RECOTRC Recommended track  A DRYAL2 Denth range value 2 DATSNA Date. end CATTRIC Category of recommended track DRYAL1 Denth range value 1 CUASOU QUASITO SOUNDING measurement PEREND Periodic date. end CATTRIC Category of recommended track DRYAL1 Denth range value 1 CUASOU QUASOU QUAITO of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information In National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum				PERSTA	Periodic date. start
DATSTA DATEND DATE. end PEREND Periodic date. end  B SCAMIN SCAMAX Scale minimum SCAMAX NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM INFORM RECOTAT SORIND SORDAT SORDAT DATEND DATEND DATEND CATTRK CATTRK CATEGORY CATTRC CATCRC CATTRC CATCRC CATTRC CATCRC CATTRC CATCRC CATC				OBJNAM	Object name
DATEND Periodic date. end PEREND Periodic date. end  B SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source indication SORIND SOURDAT Source date PECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Depth range value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 QUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJINM TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Obiect name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN SCAMAX Scale maximum				ESTRNG	Estimated range of transmission
PEREND Periodic date. end  B SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date Debth range value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Deoth range value 1 OUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation ORIENT Orientation NOBJINM Obiect name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Obiect name B INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum				DATSTA	Date. start
B SCAMIN Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set Information C RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 OUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJINAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
SCAMAX NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information  C RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date DATEND Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 OUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum					
NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM INFORM Information  C RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date  DOTESTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 QUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU TRAFIC STATUS Status OBJINAM Object name  B INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
INFORM Information RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Deoth range value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Deoth range value 1 QUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA PEREND Periodic date. start PEREND ORIENT Orientation NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Depth range value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 OUASOU Qualify of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TRAFIC STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum		•			
RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Depth range value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 OUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Deoth rance value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Deoth rance value 1 OUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Depth range value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 OUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
RECTRC Recommended track  A DRVAL2 Deoth rance value 2 DATSTA Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Deoth rance value 1 OUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
DATSTA DATEND Date. start DATEND Date. end CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Debth range value 1 QUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA PEREND Periodic date. start PEREND ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum	DECTOC	December and address of			===:==
DATEND CATTRK Category of recommended track DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 OUASOU PERSTA PEREND Periodic date. start PEREND ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU TRAFIC STATUS OBJNAM Object name B INFORM INFORM NINFOM Information NINFOM SCAMAX Scale maximum  Date. end Category of recommended track Tageory of recommended track Tecsou Ouality of sounding measurement Traffic flow Status Object name Information Ninform Scama Scale minimum Scama	RECIRC	Hecommended track			
CATTRK DRVAL1 Depth range value 1 QUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA PEREND Periodic date. start PEREND ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU TRAFIC STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM SCAMAX Scale maximum  Category of recommended track Percommend National track Depth range value 1  Recommended Track Percommended Technique of sounding measurement Traffic flow Status OBJNAM Object name Information NINFORM SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
DRVAL1 OUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA PEREND PEREND ORIENT NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU TRAFIC STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM SCAMAX Scale maximum  Depth range value 1 Quality of sounding measurement Periodic date. end Orientation National Character Set Traffic flow Status OBJNAM Object name Information Scama Scama Scale maximum					
QUASOU Quality of sounding measurement PERSTA Periodic date. start PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
PERSTA PEREND Periodic date. start PEREND ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Obiect name INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN SCAMAX Scale maximum					
PEREND Periodic date. end ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Obiect name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
ORIENT Orientation NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
TRAFIC Traffic flow STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
STATUS Status OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
OBJNAM Object name B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
B INFORM Information NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum					
SCAMAX Scale maximum					
				SORIND	Source indication
G-29			-		

RECTRC Recommended track  RESARE Restricted area  A STATUS SUbstantial Data and Data	
RECIND   Recording indication	
RESARE   Restricted area	
DATEND DATEND DATESTA Date, end DATSTA Date, start NOBJNAM Oblect name in National Character Set ODBINAM Oblect name in National Character Set ODBINAM Oblect name in National Character Set ODBINAM PERENT Periodic date, end PERSTA Periodic date, start CATREA Cateoor of restricted area Information in National Character Set ScAMAX Scale maximum ScAMIN ScAMIN Scale minimum Information Source date RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording date NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set ScAMIN Scale minimum ScAMAX Scale maximum Information In National Character Set Information RECIND RECORD RECORD Recording date RECIND RECORD RE	
DATSTA Date, start NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name PEREND PERSTA Periodic date, and PERSTA Cateoory of restricted area Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum InFORM Information InFORMATION Recording indication SORIND Source date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication Object name in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum InFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Source indication RECIND RECORD Recording indication INFORM Information In National Character Set INFORM Inform	
NOBJINAM Oblect name in National Character Set Oblect name PEREND Periodic date. end Periodic date. shart carrier Set Oblect name PEREND Periodic date. shart carrier Set ScAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set ScAMIN Scale minimum Information in National Character Set ScAMIN Scale minimum Information Sories of the Periodic date Recordin date Recordin date Recordin date Recordin indication Sories of the Periodic date Information Information In National Character Set Information In National Character Set Information In National Character Set Information Information Recordin indication Recordin indication Recordin indication Recordin Information Information Information Sories of the Periodic date Sories of the Periodic Condition Sories of the Periodic date Sories of the P	
OBJINAM PEREND Periodic date. end PERSTA Catreacy of restricted area PEREND PERSTA Periodic date. start Catreacy of restricted area PERSTA PERSTA Periodic date. start Catreacy of restricted area PERSTA PER	
PEREND Periodic date, end PERSTA Periodic date, start Catraca Periodic date, start Catraca Catraca River bank	
PERSTA Periodic date. start CATREA Cateony of restricted area Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum Information  C SORDAT Source date RECIDID Recording indication SORIND Source indication  RIVENK River bank A OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMIN SCALE maximum Information In National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information Information in National Character Set Information Information Information RECIDID RECORD RE	
CATREA Category of restricted area   B   NINFOM   Information in National Character Set   SCAMIN   Scale maximum   Information   SCAMIN   Scale minimum   Information   SCAMIN   Scale minimum   Information   SCAMIN   Scale minimum   Information   SCAMIN   SCAMIN   Scale minimum   SCAMIN   SCAMIN   Scale minimum   SCAMIN   SCAM	
SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN INFORM Information INFORM Information RECOATT Source date RECOATT Source date RECOATT Recording indication SORIND Source indication NINFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source date INFORM Information in National Character Set OBINAM Object name in National Character Set INFORM Information RECDAT Recording indication RECOAT RECORDAN Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set RECOAT Recording indication RECDAT Recording indication RECDAT Recording indication RECDAT RECORDAN Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set RECOAT RECORDAN Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set RECOAT RECORDAN R	
RIVERS River A Sealemain Information Information Information  REVERS RIVER Ramp  REMPARE Ramp  REMPARE Ramp  REMPARE Ramp  REMPARE Ramp  REMPARE RAMPARE RAMPARE REMPARE RAMPARE RAMPA	
RIVERS River A STATUS Sature (A STATUS SCAMIN Scale maximum (Information SCAMIN) SCAMIN SCAMIN (Information Information SCAMIN S	
RIVERS River Bank A GENAM Scale minimum Scale information in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set Information and Information in National Character Set ScaMin Scale minimum Scale minimum Scale minimum Scale minimum Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD	
RIVBNK River bank A OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum (Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum (Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum (Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum (Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information (Information in National Character Set Information (Information in National Character Set Scale maximum (Information in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set OBJNAM (Information in National Character Set OBJNAM Scale maximum (Information in National Character Set National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Scale maximum Information Scalin Scale minimum Scalin Recording indication Source indication S	
RECIND SORIND Source indication Obiect name in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Obiect name in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD Source date SORDAT Source date SORDAT Source date SORDAT Source maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name SCAMIN Scale maximum NINFOM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECIDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recordinal date NATCON Nature of construction HORIUD Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORLEN HORIZON Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale minimum SCAMIN Sc	
RIVBNK River bank A OBJNAM Obiect name in National Character Set NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Scale minimum  C SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recording indication RECDAT Recording indication RECDAT Recording indication RECDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORVID Horizontal identh HORLEN Horizontal identh HORLEN Horizontal identh HORLEN Horizontal idearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIDD Source indication	
RIVENK River bank  A OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information RECDAT Recording indication RECDAT Source date SORDAT Source date SORDAT Source date NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information Information Information Information Information Information Information Information RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source indication RECDAT RECORDING RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source indication Object name STATUS Status NOBJNAM Object name In National Character Set NOBJNAM Object name In National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORLEN WATLEY Water level effect CONDTN Condition Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information In National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum RECONDITY Condition Recording indication SCAMIN Scale minimum RECONDITY RECONDITY Scale minimum RECONDIT	
NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMIN HIPTORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording date SORDAT Source date SORDAT Source date NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name SCAMIN Scale maximum NINFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication RECOAT Recording indication RECOAT Recording indication Object name STATUS Status NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set NOBJNAM Object name STATUS Status NOBJNAM Object name NOBJNAM Object name STATUS Status NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set NATICON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal identh HORCLR Horizontal Ilendth HORCLR HORCZ HORC	
B SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date SCAMAX Status NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication OBJNAM Object name STATUS Status NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set NOBJNAM Object name of Construction HORWID Horizontal length HORLEN Horizontal length HORLEN Horizontal length HORLEN Horizontal length HORLEN Horizontal character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information RECIND Recording date	
RIVERS River  A STATUS Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set NOBJNAM Object name SCAMAX Scale maximum NINFOM Information RECIDAT Recording indication RECIDAT Source date SORDAT Source date SORDAT Source date SCAMAX Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information RECIDAT Recording indication RECIDAT Recording indication RECIDAT Recording indication RECIDAT RECORDING Information RECIDAT RECORDING INTO INTO INTO INTO INTO INTO INTO INTO	
NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information  C SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording date SORDAT Source date  RIVERS River  A STATUS Status NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name B SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORDIN RECORDING Information in National Character Set RECIND RECORDIN Condition RECIND RECORDING Information in National Character Set RECIND RECORDING Information in Indication RECIND RECORDING RECORDING Indication RECIND RECORDING RECORDING Indication RECIND RECORDING RECORDING Indication RECIND RECORDING RECOR	
RIVERS River  A STATUS Status NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set NINFORM Information OBJNAM Object name OC SORIND Source indication OC SORIND Source date OC SORIND Source indication OC SORIND Source date OC SORIND Object name OC SORIND ODJect name OC SORIND Object name OC SORIND Object name OC SORIND Object name OC SORIND OBJECT OC SORIND OC SORIND OBJECT OC SORIND OC SORIND OBJ	
RIVERS River  A STATUS Status OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM SCAMIN SORDAT Source date  RIVERS Ramb  RIVERS River  A STATUS Status OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name  B SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information SCAMIN Scale minimum  C SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication Object name STATUS Status NOBJINAM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORCLE Horizontal legarance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum Information SCAMIN Scale minimum  C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND SORIDAT Source date	
RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date  A STATUS Status NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name B SCAMAX Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication OBJNAM Object name STATUS Status NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORUID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORLEN Horizontal length HORLEN Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
RIVERS River  A STATUS Status NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name B SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recordino date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recordino indication OBJINAM Object name STATUS Status NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORUID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recordino date RECIND Recordino indication SORDAT Source date	
RIVERS River  A STATUS NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name  B SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication Object name STATUS Status NOBJINM Object name STATUS Status NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NATON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source date	
NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name B SCAMAX Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORDAT Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication Object name STATUS Status NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORUID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording indication SORIND Source indication	
OBJNAM Object name  B SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECDAT RECDAT RECORDING Indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication Object name STATUS Status NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN HORIZONTAL Idearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication	
B SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM INFORM Information  C SORIND Source indication  RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication  A OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set NATUS Status NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum  C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	•
NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication Object name STATUS Status NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication  A OBJNAM Object name STATUS Status NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND SOURCE indication SORDAT Source date	
RMPARE Ramp  A  BATTUS  STATUS  STATUS  STATUS  STATUS  STATUS  STATUS  STATUS  STATUS  STATUS  HORKID  HORKID  HORLEN  HORLEN  HORCER  WATLEV  CONDTN  CONDTN  B  NINFOM  SCAMAX  SCALE minimum  SCAMAX  SCALE minimum  Scame date  SCAMIN  Source date  Recording indication  Obiect name  Status  NOBJNM  Obiect name in National Character Set  NATCON  Nature of construction  HORUID  HORIZONTAL legarance  WATLEV  Water level effect  CONDTN  Condition  B  NINFOM  Information in National Character Set  SCAMAX  Scale maximum  INFORM  Information  SCAMIN  SCAMIN  SCALE minimum  C  RECIND  Recording date  RECIND  Recording indication  SORIND  SORIND  SOURCE date	
C SORIND Source indication RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication Object name STATUS Status NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORCLR Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source date	
RECDAT Recording date SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication  RMPARE Ramp  A OBJNAM Object name STATUS Status NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum  C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
RMPARE Ramp  A OBJNAM Object name STATUS Status NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
RMPARE Ramp  A OBJNAM Object name STATUS Status NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
STATUS Status  NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set  NATCON Nature of construction  HORWID Horizontal width  HORLEN Horizontal length  HORCLR Horizontal clearance  WATLEV Water level effect  CONDTN Condition  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set  SCAMAX Scale maximum  INFORM Information  SCAMIN Scale minimum  C RECDAT Recording date  RECIND Recording indication  SORIND Source indication  SORDAT Source date	
NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set  NATCON Nature of construction  HORWID Horizontal width  HORLEN Horizontal length  HORCLR Horizontal clearance  WATLEV Water level effect  CONDTN Condition  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set  SCAMAX Scale maximum  INFORM Information  SCAMIN Scale minimum  C RECDAT Recording date  RECIND Recording indication  SORIND Source indication  SORDAT Source date	
NATCON Nature of construction HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
HORWID Horizontal width HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
HORLEN Horizontal length HORCLR Horizontal clearance WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
HORCLR WATLEV Water level effect CONDTN Condition B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
WATLEV CONDTN Condition  B NINFOM SCAMAX INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX INFORM Information SCAMIN SCAMIN SCAMIN SCAMIN CONTROL Recording date RECIND RECOND SORIND SORIND SORDAT SOURCE date	
CONDTN Condition  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
SCAMIN Scale minimum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date	
SORDAT Source date	
A OD MASS COMA	
ROADPT Road part A OBJNAM Object name	
NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set	
CATROD Category of road  NATCON Nature of construction	
CONDTN Condition	
STATUS Status	
B INFORM Information	
NINFOM Information in National Character Set	
SCAMAX Scale maximum	
SCAMIN Scale minimum	
C RECDAT Recording date	
SORDAT Source date	
RECIND Recording indication	
SORIND Source indication	
RODCRS Road crossing A STATUS Status	
CONDTN Condition	
OBJNAM Object name	
NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set	
Thursday, November 13, 1997 G-30	

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description	
RODCRS	Road crossing	Α	NATCON	Nature of construction	
			CATROD	Category of road	
		В	INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		С	RECDAT RECIND	Recording date Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
RSCSTA	Rescue station	Α	DATEND	Date, end	
	1.55555		DATSTA	Date. start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			STATUS	Status	
			CATRSC	Category of rescue station	
		-	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SORIND	Source indication Source date	
			SORDAT RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
RTPRCN	Radar transponder beacon		STATUS	Status	
TITI BOIL	nadai transbondei beacon		CATRTB	Category of radar transponder beacon	
			DATEND	Date, end	
			SECTR1	Sectorlimit one	
			VALMXR	Value of maximum range	
			SIGSEO	Signal sequence	
	•		SIGGRP	Signal group	
			SECTR2	Sectorlimit two	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			RADWAL	Radar transponder beacon wavelength	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			DATSTA SCAMAX	Date. start Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
		_	SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
RUNWAY	Runwav		OBJNAM	Object name	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual Object name in National Character Set	
			NOBJNM STATUS	Status	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
000405	O all ad annual		RECDAT	Recording date	
SBDARE	Seabed area		NATQUA NATSUR	Nature of surface, qualifying terms Nature of surface	
			COLOUR	Colour	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
SEAARE	Sea area	Α	OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set	
			CATSEA	Category of sea area	
			INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		;	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
- L	N 1 10 1007		(	7-31	Daga 20 of 20

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description	
SEAARE	Sea area	В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
02.00.0		С	SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
SILBUI	Silo	Α	NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar Building shape	
			BUISHP VERLEN	Vertical length	
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			COLOUR	Colour	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			PRODCT	Product	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			HEIGHT	Heiaht	
			INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set Pictorial representation	
			PICREP		
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum Scale minimum	
			SCAMIN RECIND	Recording indication	
		_	SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
SISTAT	Signal station, traffic		STATUS	Status	
SISTAT	Sidnal Station, trains		OBJNAM	Object name	
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start	
			PEREND	Periodic date. end	
			COMCHA	Communication channel	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			CATSIT	Category of signal station, traffic	
			INFORM	Information Information in National Character Set	
			NINFOM SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
SISTAW	Signal station, warning	Α	COMCHA	Communication channel	
C.C.T.			DATEND	Date. end	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			PEREND	Periodic date, end	
			PERSTA	Periodic date. start	
			STATUS CATSIW	Status Category of signal station, warning	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		_	INFORM	Information	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
SLCONS	Shoreline construction		OUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar Conspicuous, visual	
			CONVIS	<del>-</del>	
			DATEND	Date. end Date. start	
			DATSTA VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
	•		OBJNAM	Object name	
			STATUS	Status	
			CATSLC	Category of shoreline construction	
			VERLEN	Vertical length	
				<del>3</del> -32	<u> </u>
			(	Y-3/	Dago 31 of 30

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description	
SLCONS	Shoreline construction	Α	WATLEV	Water level effect	
0200.10		•	HEIGHT	Height	
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		С	SORDAT	Source date	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
SLIPWY	Slioway	Α	RECIND OBJNAM	Recording indication Object name	
SLIPVVI	Silbwav	^	HORCLR	Horizontal clearance	
			HORLEN	Horizontal length	
			HORWID	Horizontal width	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			WATLEV	Water level effect	
			STATUS	Status	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
		В	INFORM	Information	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
		С	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		_	RECIND SORDAT	Recording indication Source date	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
SLOGRD	Sloping ground		WATLEV	Water level effect	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
			NATSUR	Nature of surface	
			NATQUA	Nature of surface, qualifying terms	
			INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN RECDAT	Scale minimum Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
SLOTOP	Slope topline	Α	VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar	
			HEIGHT	Heiaht	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM INFORM	Information in National Character Set Information	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
SLTPAN	Salt pan	Α	OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMIN SORDAT	Scale minimum Source date	
			SORIND	Source date Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
SMCFAC	Small craft facility	A	CONDTN	Condition	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual	
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
			HEIGHT	Heiaht	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar	
			COLOUR	Colour Object name in National Character Set	
			NOBJNM VERLEN	Vertical length	
			CATSCF	Category of small craft facility	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			_	G-33 Page 3	
Thursday	November 13, 1007		· ·	Sanc ?	22 of 30

A	Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
	SMCEAC	Small craft facility	Δ	BUISHP	Building shape
SCAMAX   PICREP   Pictorial recresentation   Piccep   Pictorial recresentation   Piccep   Pictorial recresentation   Piccep   Pictorial recresentation   Piccep   P	SIVICEAC	Small Craft facility			
PICREP NINFORM			_		Scale maximum
Information in National Character Set   Information   In					
INFORM					Information in National Character Set
SORDAT   Source date   RECOAT   RECORD   RECOR					Information
RECDAT   Secordino date   SORIND   Source indication   SCAMAX   Scale maximum   SCAMAX   Scale			С	_	Recording indication
SORIND   Source indication   SORIND   SOLICE indication   SORIND   SOLICE indication   SORIND   SOLICE indication   SORIND   Solice maximum   Information   Indication   SORIND   Solice date   SORIND   SOL			_	4 .	Source date
NDWAV Sand waves				RECDAT	Recording date
SCAMAX   Scale maximum   National Character Set				SORIND	Source indication
SCAMAX   Scale maximum   Introduction   Internation   In	SNDWAV	Sand waves	В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
NFORM   Information   NoBJNM   Recordin indication   Recordin date   NoBJNM   NoBJ	ONDIN	Cana waves		SCAMAX	Scale maximum
OUNDG Sounding  OUNDG Sounding  OUNDG Sounding  A RECIND RECORD R				NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
RECIND   Recordina indication   Recordina date   SORIND   Source indication   No. Block   Sorial   S				INFORM	Information
OUNDG Sounding  POUNDG Sounding  A NOBLINM Obiect name in National Character Set Technique of sounding measurement OULASOU Outs from the VERDAT Vertical datum Exposition of Sounding measurement Outs from the VERDAT Vertical datum Exposition of Sounding measurement Outs from the VERDAT Vertical datum Exposition of Sounding Information In National Character Set Social maintimum  C RECIND Recording indication Sounding Information In National Character Set Social maintimum  C RECIND Recording indication Sounding Information In National Character Set Source Indication Sounding Information In National Character Set Source Information In National Character Set Native			С	SORDAT	Source date
SORIND   Source indication   Object name in National Character Set				RECIND	Recording indication
OUNDG Sounding  A NOBLINM TECSOU FECTOR TO COUNTY FOR THE PROPRY  PORT FOR THE PORT					
OUNDG Sounding  A NOBLINM CITCSOU FECSOU FECSOUS Technique of sounding measurement OUNDG Sounding Meas					Source indication
TECSOU OLASOU OLASOU OLASOU OBLINAM VERDAT VERDAT EXPSOU BINFORM INFORM SCAMAN SCAMIN OBLINAM OBLINAM OBLINAM OBLINAM OBLINAM OBLINAM OBLINAM SCAMAN SCAMIN INFORM Information in National Character Set OBLINAM OBLINAM OBLINAM OBLINAM OBLINAM OBLINAM SCAMAN SCAMIN INFORM INFORM INFORM INFORM OBLINAM OBLINAM SCAMAN SCAMIN SCAMAN SCAMIN SCAMAN SCAMIN INFORM INFORM INFORM OBLINAM OB	COLINIDO	Counding	Δ		<del></del>
OLIASOU Ouality of sounding measurement OBINAM VERDAT Vertical datum Scala Analysis of Scale maximum Scala Max Scale maximum Scalama Scalema Vertical datum	SOUNDG	Sounding			
OBJINAM VERDAT Verical datum  VERDAT Verical datum  EXPSOU Exposition of sounding Information In National Character Set SCAMAX SCAMIN Scale maximum  PLARE Sea-plane landing area  PLARE Sea-plane landing area  PPLARE Sea-plane landing area  A STATUS Status NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set North National Character Set Object name in National Character Set North National Character Set North National Scale minimum  NECOMAN Scale maximum Scale minimum  NECOMAN Scale maximum Scale minimum Information in National Character Set Nature of construction Condition Scale minimum Information in National Character Set Information in N					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
VERDAT   Vertical datum					Godine of overland
EXPSOU					
PLARE Sea-plane landing area  PLARE Sea-plane landication  PLARE Sea-plane l					
NINFOM   Information in National Character Set   SCAMAX   SCAMAX   Scale maximum   Scamax					
SCAMAX   Scale maximum   Scale minimum   Recordin   R			_		
SCAMIN C RECIDAT SORDAT SORDAT SORDAT SORDAT SORDAT SOURCE date RECOAT SORIND SORDAT SOURCE date RECOAT SORIND SORID RECOAT RECOAT RECOAT SORIND SORICE date SORIND					
PLARE Sea-olane landing area PLARE Sea-olane landing area RECDAT RECORDAT SOurce indication  PLARE Sea-olane landing area RECDAT RECORDAT SOurce indication  PLARE Sea-olane landing area RECDAT RECORDATE SOURCE INSTITUTION Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Scale maximum ScaMAM ScAMIN Information in National Character Set Scale minimum Information  POGRD Sooil ground RECDAT RECORDATE Source indication Source indication Source indication RECDAT RECORDATE Source date Source indication Information RECDAT RECORDATE Source indication RECIND RECIND RECORDATE Source indication Object name in National Character Set SORIND Source indication Nosin Information Source indication Source indication Source indication Object name in National Character Set Nosin Information Informat					
PLARE   Sea-plane landing area   SORIANT   Source date   RECDAT   Recording date   SORIAN   Source indication   Information   Information   Source indication   Recording indication   Recording indication   Recording indication   Recording indication   Recording indication   Source date   Recording indication   Recording indica			_		
PLARE   Sea-olane landino area   RECDAT   SORIND   Source indication			C		
PLARE Sea-blane landing area  A STATUS Status NOBJINAM Object name in National Character Set ODBJINAM Object name in National Character Set ODBJINAM Object name in National Character Set SCAMAX SCAMIN Scale minimum Information in National Character Set SCAMAX SCAMIN Scale minimum Information I				_	
PLARE Sea-blane landing area  A STATUS Slatus NOBUNM Object name in National Character Set ODE not name in National Character Set ODE name in National Character Set ODE name in National Character Set Scale maximum Scale minimum in National Character Set Scale maximum Scale minimum in National Character Set ODE name in National Character Set Name in National Character Set ODE name in National Charac					
NOBLINM Oblect name in National Character Set OBLINE OBLINAM Oblect name in National Character Set OBLINE OBLINAM Oblect name in National Character Set SCAMAX SCAMIN Information in National Character Set SCAMIN CALL MINE OBLINAM O			•		
POGRD Spoil around  POGRD Soul around  A NOBJINM Scale maximum SCAMMAY Scale maximum SCAMMAY Scale minimum INFORM Information RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date SCAMMAY Scale maximum SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING Indication RECIND RECORDING Indication RECIND RECORDING Information In National Character Set RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING INTORNAL INTO	SPLARE	Sea-plane landing area			<del></del>
B NINFOM SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORIND HECDAT Recording indication SORDAT Source date POGRD Sooil ground P					
POGRD Spoil ground  POGRD Spoil ground  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Object name  PRING Spring  PRING Spring  POGRA Square  POGRA Spring  POGRA Spring  POGRA Spring  POGRA Spring  POGRA Spoil ground  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Source indication RECIND Recording indication Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Scalim Scalim in National Character Set Scalim National Character Set Scalim National Character Set Scalim National Character Set Scalim National Character Set National Scalim in National Character Set National Scalim in National Character Set National Scalim in National Character Set Information in Nati					
SCAMIN   INFORM   Information   Informatio			В		•••
POGRD Spoil ground  RECIND Recording indication RECORT RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date POGRD Spoil ground  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set Object name STATUS Status B SCAMIN Scale mainimum SCAMAX NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information RECIND Recording date SORIDAT Source date SORIDAT Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD Information in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD					<del></del>
POGRD Spoil around  RECIND RECIND Recording indication RECIND Source date RECIND Scale minimum SCAMIN SCAMIN SCAMIN SOURCE indication RECIND RECIND Recording date SORIND Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Recording indication RECIND RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD RECO					<del></del>
POGRD Spoil ground  RECINT Recording date Recording indication Sort And Danier Internation in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Information Recording indication  PRING Spring  PRING Spring  PRING Spring  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Nature of Construction Condition Source indication Object name in National Character Set Nature of construction Condition Startus Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum Scale minimum Information in National Character Set Information in Information in Information in National Character Set Information in Nati					
POGRD Spoil around  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set OBJANAM Object name STATUS Status  B SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set SORIND Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication PRING Spring  A NOBJINM Object name B NINFOM Information in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMIN Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication Object name NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status Status SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set Information			С		<del></del>
POGRD Spoil ground  A NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name STATUS Status  B SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information RECIND Recording date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording information in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMIN Source indication SORIND Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Inform					71000701112 22112
POGRD Spoil ground  A NOBJINM OBJINM Object name in National Character Set Object name STATUS Status  B SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information PRING Spring  PRING Spring  PRING Spring  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set Information PRING Spring  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Scamin Scale maximum Information  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set Scamin Scale maximum Information  C RECDAT Recording date Recording date Recording date Recording indication Source date Sorind Source indication  OUARE Square  A OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set Sorind Source indication  OUARE Square  A OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set Nature of construction  COIDTIN Status Status  B SCAMIN Scale maximum Information  Nature of construction  CONDITIN Status  Scale minimum NinFOM Information in National Character Set InFORM Information  C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
OBJNAM STATUS Status  B SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set InFORM Object name SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication OBJNAM Object name SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication OBJNAM Object name NINFOM Information in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information C RECDAT Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Nature of construction CONDTN STATUS Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication			_	_	
STATUS Status  B SCAMIN Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set Information  C RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication  RECIND Recording indication  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum Information in National Character Set SORIND SOURCE date SORIND SCAMAX Scale maximum Information SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND SOURCE date SORIND SOURCE indication  OUARE Square  A OBJINAM Object name NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information Information in National Character Set INFORM Information Information in National Character Set INFORM	SPOGRD	Spoil around	Α.		
B SCAMIN Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source date SORIND RECIND Recording indication PRING Spring  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set SORIND SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SORIND SOURCE date SORIND SOURCE date SORIND SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication Object name NOBJINM Obj					
SCAMAX NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication  PRING Spring  A NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set Object name in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum Information  C RECDAT Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication  OUARE Souare  A OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN CONDTN CONDTN STATUS Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM INFO			_		
NINFOM Information in National Character Set Information  C RECDAT Recording date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum INFORM Information C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information CONDTN Condition STATUS Status CONDTN Source date SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in Na			В		
PRING Spring Spr					
C RECDAT SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORD Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name B NINFOM Information SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A NOBJINAM Object name B NINFOM Information C RECDAT Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication Object name NOBJINAM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SOAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication OBJINAM Object name in National Character Set OBJINAM Object name  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum InFORM Information C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJINAM Object name NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set RECIND Recording indication					
SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information C RECDAT Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name NOBJNM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set Information in N			-		
PRING Spring  RECIND Recording indication  Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information  C RECDAT Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON CONDTN Condition STATUS Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum STATUS Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication Object name in National Character Set INFORM Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
PRING Spring  A NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set OBJNAM Object name B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name NOBJNM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Formation C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication Source indication Object name NOBJNM Object name N					
OBJNAM Object name Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication Object name NOBJNM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information C RECDAT Recordino date RECIND Recordino indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication	SPRING	Spring			
SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJINAM Object name NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information  C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication  OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information  C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
INFORM Information  C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication  OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information  C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
RECIND Recording indication SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication				INFORM	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
SORIND Source indication OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
OUARE Square  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication				SORIND	
NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set NATCON Nature of construction CONDTN Condition STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication	SOUARE	Square			
CONDTN Condition STATUS Status  B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication	·				
STATUS Status B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					
B SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication				CONDTN	Condition
SCAMIN Scale minimum NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication				STATUS	Status
NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication			В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication				SCAMIN	
INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					Information in National Character Set
C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication					Information
RECIND Recording indication			С		Source date
				RECIND	Recording indication
(i-14				_	2.24

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description	
SQUARE	Square	С	SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
STSLNE	Straight territorial sea baseline	Α	NATION	Nationality	
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM INFORM	Information in National Character Set Information	
		С	SORIND	Source indication	
		J	SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
SUBTLN	Submarine transit lane	Α	NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		С	INFORM RECDAT	Information Recording date	
		C	RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
TELPHC	Telepheric	Α	LIFCAP	Lifting capacity	
			STATUS	Status	
			VERCLR	Vertical clearance	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar	
•			CONVIS QUAVEM	Conspicuous. visual Quality of vertical measurement	
			DATSTA	Date. start	•
			DATEND	Date, end	
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		С	SORIND	Source indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication Source date	
TECADE	Territorial sea area	Α	SORDAT NATION	Nationality	
FEGANE	remonal sea alea	B	INFORM	Information	
		_	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		С	SORIND	Source indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
TIDEMO	Tidouse		RECDAT	Recording date	
TIDEWY	ndeway		objnam Nobjnm	Object name Object name in National Character Set	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
THECON	Tank		RECIND	Recording indication	
TNKCON	lank		HEIGHT CONDTN	Heiaht Condition	
			PRODCT	Product	
	•		COLOUR	Colour	•
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			VERLEN	Vertical length	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual	
			SCAMIN SCAMAX	Scale minimum Scale maximum	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
Thursday I	November 13, 1997		(	G-35	Page 34 of 39

Code	Object Class	Set .	Attribute	<b>Description</b>	
TNKCON	Tank	В	INFORM	Information	
minosii	14	C	SORIND	Source indication	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORDAT	Source date	
TNLENT	Tunnel entrance	Α	VERCLR	Vertical clearance	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			HORCLR	Horizontal clearance	
			MOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
		С	RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
TOPMAR	Top mark	Α	VERDAT	Vertical datum	
, Or Wildir	105 main		COLMAR	Colour of navigational mark	
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
			HEIGHT	Heiaht	
			MARSYS	Marks navigational - System of	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			STATUS	Status	
			TOPSHP	Top mark shape	
			VERLEN	Vertical length	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
TOWERS	Tower		QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
IOWERS	Tower		CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual	
			HEIGHT	Height	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			VERLEN	Vertical length	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			CATTOW	Category of tower	
			COLPAT	Colour pattern	
			COLOUR	Colour	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
				Information	
			INFORM	Pictorial representation	
			PICREP	Information in National Character Set	
	•		NINFOM SORDAT	Source date	
		-		Recording indication	
			RECIND.	Recording that a second	
			RECDAT	Source indication	
	_		SORIND	Conspicuous, visual	
TREPNT	Tree		CONVIS	Vertical datum	
			VERDAT CATTRE	Category of tree	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
				Object name	
			OBJNAM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			OUAVEM		
			VERLEN	Vertical lenath	
			HEIGHT	Heiaht Saala minimum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
TSELNE	Traffic separation line	Α	STATUS	Status	
:	<u> </u>		DATSTA	Date, start	
				G-36	- 4 00

Code	Object Class	Set	Attribute	e Description
TSELNE	Traffic separation line	Α	DATEND	Date. end
			CATTSS	Category of Traffic Separation Scheme
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		С	SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORIND	Source indication
TOEZNE	Traffic separation zone	Α	RECDAT CATTSS	Recording date Category of Traffic Separation Scheme
IGEZINE	Hanic Separation Zone	_	STATUS	Status
			DATEND	Date. end
			DATSTA	Date, start
		В	INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
TSSBND	Traffic separation scheme bound	Α	CATTSS	Category of Traffic Separation Scheme
			DATSTA	Date. start
			STATUS DATEND	Status Date. end
		В	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
		U	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
		С	RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			SORIND	Source indication
TSSCRS	Traffic separation scheme crossi		CATTSS	Category of Traffic Separation Scheme
	•		DATEND	Date. end
			DATSTA STATUS	Date. start Status
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
	- 40		SORDAT	Source date
TSSLPT	Traffic separation scheme lane p		STATUS	Status
			ORIENT DATEND	Orientation Date. end
			DATEND	Date, start
			CATTSS	Category of Traffic Separation Scheme
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date
			SORIND SORDAT	Source indication Source date
TOODON	Traffic separation scheme round		DATSTA	Date, start
ISSHON	Traffic Separation scheme round		DATEND	Date, start  Date, end
			STATUS	Status
			CATTSS	Category of Traffic Separation Scheme
		В	INFORM	Information
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
			RECDAT	Recording date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			SORDAT	Source date
TMDTOT	Turn was raids raid		SORIND	Source indication
IVVHIPI	Two-wav route part		DATSTA CATTRK	Date. start Category of recommended track
			STATUS	Status
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement
Thursday	November 13, 1997			G-37 Page 36 of 39

TWRTPT Two-way route part	ode	Object Class	Set	Attribute	Description
DRIVAL I DATEND DATEND DATE on OUASOU DBVAL2 DBVALA	WRTPT	Two-way route part	А	ORIENT	Orientation
DUASCU   Debit nance value 2	•••••			DRVAL1	Depth range value 1
DRIVAL2   B SCAMIN   SCAMIN   INFORM   Information   Scale minimum   Information   Informa				DATEND	
B   SCAMIN   SCale minimum   Information				QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement
INFORM   Information   Scale maximum   Information   National Character Set				DRVAL2	Deoth range value 2
UWTROC Underwater rock  RECIAT RECIND RECOAT			В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
UWTROC Underwater rock				INFORM	Information
C   SORDAT   RECIND   Recordino indication   RECIND   Recordino indication   Recordino indication   Recordino indication   Recordino indication   Recordino indication   Source indication   Source indication   Cualifive of soundino measurement   Verendat   Vertical datum   Technique of soundino measurement   Verendat   Vertical datum   Technique of soundino measurement   Vertical datum   Technique of soundino measurement   Vertical datum   Technique of soundino measurement   Vertical datum   Technique of soundino   Vertical datum   Vertical datum   Technique of soundino   Vertical datum   Vertical datum   Technique of soundino   Technique of soundin				SCAMAX	
UWTROC Underwater rock  A OUASOU OUASUM Source indication SCRIND Source indication Ouasilv of sounding measurement Vertical datum NOBUNM Direct name in National Character Set EXPSOU VALSOU VA				NINFOM	
UWTROC Underwater rock  A QUASOU VERDAT VERDAT VERDAT VERDAT TECSOU Walle of soundine measurement VERDAT TECSOU Water laddum TECSOU Water laddum TECSOU Water laddum Annual VERDAT TECSOU Water laddum TECSOU Water lavel effect Obiect name (NORLINM Obiect name in National Character Set Water lavel effect Obiect name (NORLINM Obiect name) NORLINM Obiect name (NORLINM NORLINM Obiect name) NORLINM Obiect name (NORLINM NORLINM NORLINM Obiect name) NORLINM NORLINM SCAMMX Scale maximum (NORLINM NORLINM NORLI			С	SORDAT	Source date
UWTROC Underwater rock  A OUASOU Ouality of sounding measurement VERDAT TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement VERDAT TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement Vertical datum NOBLINM Obiect name in National Character Set EXPSOU Sexositino of sounding VALSOU VALSOU VALSOU VALSOU VALSO of sounding SCAMAX INFORM Information NOBLINM SCAMAX INFORM Information in National Character Set VEGARE Veoetation area  VEGARE Veoetation area  VEGARE Veoetation area  VEGARE Veoetation area  A CATVEG Cateory of veoetation SCAMAX SCALE meximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN SCAMAX SCALE meximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN SCAMAX SCALE meximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN SCAMAX SCALE meximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN SCAMAX SCALE meximum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN SCAMAX SCALE meximum INFORM Information in National Character Set OUAVEM OUAVEM Object name INFORM INFORM Information in National Character Set Information in Na				RECIND	Recording indication
UWTROC Underwater rock  A OUASOU Vertical datum  VERDAT Vertical datum  TECSOU Technique of sounding measurement  WATLEV ORBUNAM  NOBLIMM  Obiect name in National Character Set  VALSOU Value of sounding  B SCAMIN Scale minimum  SCAMAX NFORM  NINFORM  NINFORM  NINFORM  NINFORM  FECIDAT  RECIDAT  RECI				RECDAT	Recording date
VERDAT Vertical datum TECSCU Technique of sounding measurement Water level effect ORJINAM Obiect name NOBJINM Obiect name in National Character Set EXPSCU Exosition of sounding VALSOU VALSOU VALSOU VALSOU VALSOU NOTION NOBJINM SCAMAX Scale maximum Information NINFORM Information in National Character Set SORIND Source Indication SORDAT Recording indication RECON RECONT Recording indication RECONT RECORD R				SORIND	Source indication
WATEAL Waterfall  A Carwar Convision of sounding  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  A Carve Cateonry of vegetation  Convision Consoleuous, visual  Information in National Character Set  Scale maximum  Scale minimum  Information  Sorinon	WTROC	Underwater rock	Α	QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement
WATTER			VERDAT		
OBUNAM Obiect name (NORUNM Obiect name in National Character Set Exposition of sounding VALSOU VALSO				TECSOU	
NOBLINM EXPSOU VALSOU V				WATLEV	
EXPSOU Exosition of sounding VALSOU Value of sounding VALSOU Value of sounding SCAMMX Scale minimum SCAMMX INFORM Information in National Character Set VEGARE Venetation area  VEGARE Venetation area  VEGARE Venetation area  A CATVEG Category of venetation area  VEGARE Venetation area  A CATVEG Category of venetation CONVIS Consciousus. Visual Information in National Character Set SCAMMX Scale maximum SCAMMN INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMMX Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMMX Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMMX Scale minimum Information in National Character Set SCAMMX Scale minimum Information in National Character Set OUNTED Vertical length WATFAL Waterfall  WATFAL Waterfall  WATFAL Waterfall  WATFAL Waterfall  A VERLEN Vertical length  WATFAL Waterfall  A VERLEN CONVIS Consciousus, Visual Information in National Character Set OUNTED Vertical length Information in National Character Set Information information Information in National Character Set Information in N				OBJNAM	
Value of sounding				NOBJNM	
SCAMMX Scale minimum Information in National Character Set INFORM tion Info				EXPSOU	Exposition of sounding
SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set SORIND Source indication SORIND Source date RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording that Source date Recording the Sories of Source Indication Recording that Source Indication Recording Information Information Information Information Information Information Source Indication Recording Information Information Information Information Information Information Information Information Information Recording Information Inform				VALSOU	Value of sounding
Information   Information   Information   Information   Information   Information   Information   Information   Information   National Character Set			В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
NINFOM Information in National Character Set SORIND Source indication Source Indication RECIDAT Recording date RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording date RECIDAT Recording date RECIDAT Recording date RECIDAT RECIDATE RECORDINA RECIDATE RECIDATE RECIDATE RECIDATE RECIDATE				SCAMAX	Scale maximum
VEGARE   Vecetation area   Cartive   Conscious				INFORM	Information
VEGARE   Vecetation area   Cartive   Conscious				NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
VEGARE   Vegetation area   Recipion   Recording indication   Recording date			С	SORIND	
RECIND			_		Source date
VEGARE   Vecetation area					Recording indication
VEGARE Vecetation area  A CATVEG Conscicuous. visual Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum ScAMIN Information in National Character Set ScAMAX Scale minimum InFORM Information in National Character Set Scale minimum InFORM Information in National Character Set Scale minimum InFORM Information in Information SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication Vertical lenoth Object name in National Character Set Conscicuous. visual Information in National Character Set Information Information Information Information Information Information Information Information SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication Information SCAMIN Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMIN Scale minimum Information In					
CONVIS	CADE	Vegetation area			
B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information Source date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication Vertical length Obiect name in National Character Set Conscious. visual Information in National Character Set Recording date Recording indication SORIND Source indication Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SORIND Source indication Recording indica	EGANE	Vegetation area			=
SCAMMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum InfORM Information C SORDAT Source date RECDAT RECORD Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication Vertical length OUAVEM Ouality of vertical measurement OBJINAM Obiect name in National Character Set CONVIS Conspicuous, visual Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMIN Source indication SORIND Information in National Character Set OBJINAM Obiect name in National Character Set SORIND Source indication SCAMIN Scale minimum Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum RECIND RECOrding indication RECIND RECORDING Information in National Character Set SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORDING Information in National Character Set SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORDING Information SCAMIN Scale minimum Information in National Character Set SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING INFOR					
SCAMIN INFORM Information  C SORDAT Source date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set OBJANA Object name in National Character Set NOBLINA Object name in National Character Set RECIND Recording indication Vertical length OBJANA Object name NOBLINA					
NATTUR Water turbulence  WATTUR Water turbulence  WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  RECINAT Recordino indication RECIND Recordino indication RECIND Recordino indication RECORDAT Recordino indication RECORDAT Recordino indication RECIND Recordino indication RECIND Recordino date RECIND Recordino in National Character Set RECIND Recordino date RECIND Recordino date RECIND Recordino indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Recordino in National Character Set Information in National Character Set RECIND Recordino indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND RECORDAT Source date  A CATWAT Cateoory of water turbulence OBINAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SORIND RECORDAT Source date SORIND RECORDAT Recordino indication RECIND RECORDAT Source date SORIND RECORDAT Source date SORIND RECORDAT Source date SORIND RECORDAT Source indication RECIND RECORDAT Recordino indication RECIND RECORDAT Recordino indication RECIND RECORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORDAT Source date VERLEN VERTICAL RECORDATION RECORDAT SOURCE Indication RECIND RECORDATION RECO					
WATFAL Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  Waterfall  A PERLED A Recording indication Source indication Vertical length Object name in National Character Set Consolucious. Visual Information in National Character Set Information Source indication Nobject name in National Character Set Consolucious. Visual Information in National Character Set Information Source indication Source indication Source date  Water turbulence  Water turbulence  A CATWAT Category of water turbulence OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Source date  CAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set Source date  SCAMIN Scale minimum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  A OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Source date  WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  A OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Source date  SCAMIN Scale minimum  Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Scale maximum  INFORM Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Scale maximum  INFORM Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Scale maximum  INFORM Information in National Character Set Scale maximum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  INFORM Information in National Character Set Scale maximum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  INFORM Information in National Character Set Scale maximum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  INFORM Information in National Character Set Scale maximum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  INFORM Information in National Character Set Scale maximum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  INFORM Information in National Character Set Scale maximum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  SC					
WATFAL Waterfall  Wate					
WATFAL Waterfall  Wate			_		
WATFAL Waterfall  A VERLEN Vertical lenath OUAIVEM OUAIIV of vertical measurement OUAVEM OUAIIV of vertical measurement OUAVEM OUAIIV of vertical measurement OUAVEM OUAIIV of vertical measurement OUAIVEM OUAIVE of vertical measurement OUAIVEM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum OUAIVEM O					
WATFAL Waterfall  A VERLEN Vertical lenoth OUAVEM Quality of vertical measurement OBJNAM Object name OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set CONVIS Consolucious, visual Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information SCAMIN Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source date  WATTUR Water turbulence  A CATWAT Cateoory of water turbulence OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information In National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum Information SCAMIN Scale minimum  C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORDING Information RECIND RECORDING Source indication RECIND RECORDING Information NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum Information SCAMIN Scale minimum Information Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum Information I					
OUAVEM OBJNAM Object name OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set CONVIS CONVIS CONSIDIOUS. visual  B NINFOM INFORM	ATEAL '	Waterfall			Vertical length
WATTUR Water turbulence  WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  A CATWAT Category of water turbulence  OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set  SCAMAX Scale maximum  Information  RECIND Recordina indication  RECIND Recordina date  OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set  SCAMIN Scale minimum  Object name in National Character Set  SCAMIN Scale minimum  Information in National Character Set  SCAMIN Scale minimum  Information in National Character Set  SCAMIN Scale minimum  Information  C SORDAT Source date  SCAMIN Scale minimum  Information  C SORDAT Source date  SCAMIN Scale minimum  Information  C SORDAT Source date  SORIND Source indication  RECIND Recordina indication  RECONT RECORD Recordina indication  RECONT RECORD Recordina indication  RECONT RECORD Recordina indication  RECONT RECORD	MITAL	vvaterian			Quality of vertical measurement
CONVIS Consoicuous, visual  B NINFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information  SCAMIN Scale minimum  SCAMIN Source date  RECIND Recordina indication  SORDAT Source date  OBJNAM Object name  NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX  SCAMIN Scale maximum  INFORM Information  SCAMIN Scale minimum  C SORDAT Source date  SORIND RECIND Recordina indication  RECIND SCAMIN Scale minimum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX  SCAMIN Scale minimum  NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX  SCAMIN Scale minimum  INFORM Information  C SORDAT Source date  SORIND Source indication  RECIND Recordina indication  RECIND Recordina indication  RECIND Recordina indication  RECONT RECORD Recordina indication  RECONT RECORD					Obiect name
B NINFOM Information in National Character Set INFORM INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum C RECDAT Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source date C ACTWAT Category of water turbulence OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set INFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORDAT SORIND Source indication RECIND Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set INFORM				NOBJNM	Obiect name in National Character Set
INFORM SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMAX Scale maximum RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORIND Source date  WATTUR Water turbulence  A CATWAT Category of water turbulence OBJNAM Obiect name NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORIND Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Recording indication RECIND Recording date WEDKLP Weed/Kelp  WEDKLP Weed/Kelp  A OBJNAM Obiect name in National Character Set NOBJNAM Obiect name in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale minimum NOBJNAM Obiect name in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale minimum NOBJNAM Obiect name in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale minimum NOBJNAM			(	CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual
SCAMIN Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date A CATWAT Category of water turbulence OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD RECORD ABOUT ABO			В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
SCAMAX Scale maximum RECIND Recording date RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date  WATTUR Water turbulence  A CATWAT Category of water turbulence OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORDAT Recording date NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORDAT Recording indication RECIND RECORDAT SOURCE date NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum Information Information Information SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORDAT RECORDAT RECORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND RECORDAT RECOR				INFORM	Information
WATTUR Water turbulence  A CATWAT Category of water turbulence  A CATWAT Category of water turbulence OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum Information SCAMIN Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECODAT RECODAT Recording indication RECIND RECODAT RECODAT Recording indication RECIDAT Recording in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIDAT Recording RECORDING Information RECIDAT Recording indication RECIDAT RECORDING RECORDING Information RECIDAT RECORDING RE			;	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
RECIND Recording indication SORIND Source indication SORDAT Source date  WATTUR Water turbulence  A CATWAT Cateoorv of water turbulence OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORDAT Source date SORIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SORIND Source date NOBJINAM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum Information C SORDAT Source date SCAMIN Scale minimum Information RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD RECORD REC				SCAMAX	Scale maximum
WATTUR Water turbulence  A CATWAT Cateorov of water turbulence OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECODAT Recording indication RECIND RECODAT Source date NOBJNM Object name NOBJNM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMAY Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECODAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length			С	RECDAT	Recordina date
WATTUR Water turbulence  A CATWAT Category of water turbulence OBJNAM Obiect name NOBJNM Obiect name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORDAT Source date SORIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording date WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length			I	RECIND	Recording indication
WATTUR Water turbulence  A CATWAT OBJNAM Object name on National Character Set  NINFOM Information in National Character Set  SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMIN Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD Object name in National Character Set  WEDKLP Weed/Kelp  Weed/Kelp  Weed/Kelp  Weed/Kelp  A OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD Vertical length				SORIND	Source indication '
WATTUR Water turbulence  A CATWAT OBJNAM Object name on National Character Set  NINFOM Information in National Character Set  SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum SCAMIN Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD Object name in National Character Set  WEDKLP Weed/Kelp  Weed/Kelp  Weed/Kelp  Weed/Kelp  A OBJNAM Object name in National Character Set NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMAX Scale minimum INFORM Information in National Character Set SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD Vertical length			;	SORDAT	Source date
DBJNAM Object name on National Character Set NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum  C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording the Nobject name NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set INFOM Information in National Character Set INFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Recording indication RECIND RECORD RECO	ATTUR	Water turbulence			Category of water turbulence
B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recordina indication RECIND RECODAT Recordina date  WEDKLP Weed/Kelp  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recordina indication RECIND Recordina indication RECODAT Recordina date  WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length		==		OBJNAM	
SCAMAX Scale maximum INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length			+	NOBJNM	
INFORM Information SCAMIN Scale minimum C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date NOBJNM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length			В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
SCAMIN Scale minimum  C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date NOBJINM Object name NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length			;	SCAMAX	Scale maximum
C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date  WEDKLP Weed/Kelp  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date  WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length				INFORM	Information
WEDKLP Weed/Kelp  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set  SCAMAX Scale maximum  SCAMIN Scale minimum  INFORM Information  C SORDAT Source date  SORIND Source indication  RECIND Recording indication  RECIND Recording indication  RECDAT Recording date  WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length			;	SCAMIN	Scale minimum
WEDKLP Weed/Kelp  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNAM Object name in National Character Set  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set  SCAMAX Scale maximum  SCAMIN Information  C SORDAT Source date  SORIND Source indication  RECIND Recording indication  RECIND Recording indication  RECOAT Recording indication  RECOAT Recording date  WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length			C	SORDAT	Source date
WEDKLP Weed/Kelp Recording indication RECDAT Recording date  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date  WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length			_	SORIND	Source indication
WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length					Recording indication
WEDKLP Weed/Kelo  A OBJNAM Object name NOBJNM Object name in National Character Set  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length					
NOBJINM Object name in National Character Set  B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor  A VERLEN Vertical length	EDKI D	Weed/Keln			
B NINFOM Information in National Character Set SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length	LUNLE	FICEUMEIU			
SCAMAX Scale maximum SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length					
SCAMIN Scale minimum INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length					
INFORM Information C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length					
C SORDAT Source date SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length					<del></del>
SORIND Source indication RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length					
RECIND Recording indication RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length					
RECDAT Recording date WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length				-	
WIMCON Windmotor A VERLEN Vertical length					
VALIMOON VALIDATION	(IMCON)	Mindmotor			
	INCON	VVIIIUIUIUI			
G-38			,		

Code	Object Class	Se:	t Attribute	Description	
WIMCON	Windmotor	А	HEIGHT	Heiaht	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			CONDTN	Condition	
			COLOUR	Colour	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
		_	CONVIS	Conspicuous. visual	
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			PICREP	Pictorial representation	
		_	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
		С	SORIND	Source indication	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			RECDAT	Recording date	
WIRLNE	Weir	A	CONDTN	Condition	
			DATEND	Date. end	
			DATSTA	Date. start	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
		_	VERLEN	Vertical length	
		В	SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		•	SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
		С	SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECIND RECDAT	Recording indication Recording date	
WNDMIL	Mindmill	Α	VERLEN	Vertical length	
AAMDIMILE	WINGILIII	^	CONRAD	Conspicuous, radar	
			COLOUR	Colour	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual	
			HEIGHT	Height	
			NATCON	Nature of construction	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			OBJNAM	Object name	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			CONDTN	Condition	
		В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
		_	PICREP	Pictorial representation	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			INFORM	Information	
		С	RECDAT	Recording date	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
WRECKS	Wreck	Α	VERDAT	Vertical datum	
			WATLEV	Water level effect	
			OBJNAM	Obiect name	
			CONVIS	Conspicuous, visual	
			VALSOU	Value of sounding	
			CATWRK	Category of wreck	
			QUASOU	Quality of sounding measurement	
			EXPSOU	Exposition of sounding	
			CONRAD	Conspicuous. radar	
			NOBJNM	Object name in National Character Set	
			QUAVEM	Quality of vertical measurement	
			TECSOU	Technique of sounding measurement	
			HEIGHT	Height	
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum	
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum	
			NINFOM	Information in National Character Set	
			INFORM	Information	
			SORDAT	Source date	
			SORIND	Source indication	
			RECIND	Recording indication	
7CMONT :	7		RECDAT	Recording date	
LEMCNT 2	Zero meter - contour	Α	VERDAT	Vertical datum	
m	decbe 46.465=		C	G-39	
ı nursdav. N	November 13, 1997		•		Page 38 of 39

Code	Object Class	Se	t Attribute	Description
ZEMCNT	Zero meter - contour	В	NINFOM	Information in National Character Set
			SCAMAX	Scale maximum
			INFORM	Information
			SCAMIN	Scale minimum
		С	SORIND	Source indication
			SORDAT	Source date
			RECIND	Recording indication
			RECDAT	Recording date

# **APPENDIX H - DATABASE SCHEMA (February 1997)**

Figure H. 1 Chart Correction Schema A

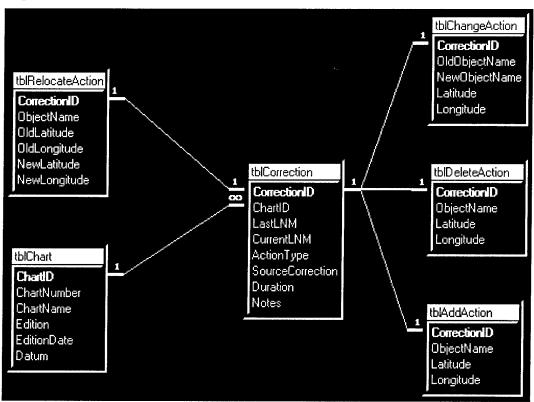
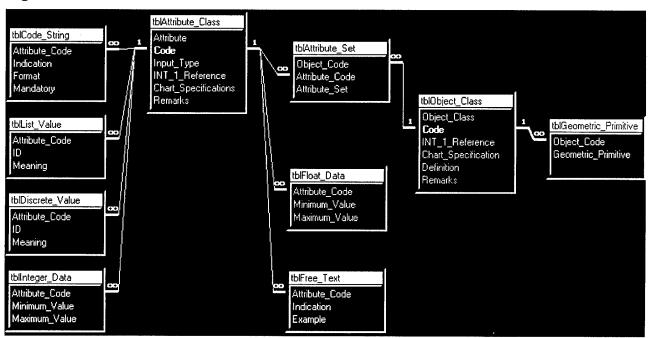


Figure H. 2 S57 Version 2 Schema B



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# APPENDIX I - DESCRIPTION OF THE ECU FORMAT AND EXAMPLES OF ECU ACTIONS (JUNE 1997)

#### Format of ECU

The format of an ECU uses the S57 object and attribute definitions to fully describe the object. All of the objects and attribute definitions can be found in the IHO Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data Edition 3.0 - March 1996 Special Publication No. 57. The six (6) character acronyms defined in IHO Object Catalog (S57 Appendix A) are used to describe each object. For example:

Object Acronym	Object Definition
BCNCAR	Beacon, cardinal
BOYLAT	Buoy, lateral
LIGHTS	Light
LNDMRK	Landmark

Also, the six (6) character acronyms defined in IHO Attributes (S57 Appendix A - Chapter 2) are used to describe each attribute. For example for the lateral buoy (BOYLAT) object, some of the following attributes would be used:

Attribute Acronym	Attribute Definition
OBJNAM	Object Name
BOYSHP	Buoy Shape
CATLAM	Category of lateral mark
COLOUR	Color
COLPAT	Color Pattern

The values of the attributes will also be encoded as described in the Attribute section of S57 (Appendix A - Chapter 2). The location of an object, in S57 tied to a spatial object, will be given by the newly introduced LOCATE attribute.

The actions currently used in the LNM (Add, Delete, Relocate and Change) will no longer be used, the S57 updating actions will be used instead (INSERT, DELETE and MODIFY). Each of these actions is six (6) characters, again making the correction easy for the computer to parse. Since S57 differentiates between feature and spatial objects, the MODIFY action will only be used to indicate an object attribute has changed (i.e. COLOUR from "green" to "red"). An additional action RLOCAT (relocate) will be used to indicate that the object has moved (the spatial object has been modified). The following table shows the relationships between the LNM and ECU actions:

LNM Action	ECU Action
Add	INSERT
Delete	DELETE
Change/Substitute	MODIFY
Relocate	RLOCAT

The basic format for an ECU Chart Corrections is as follows:

Note that the ECU Action always starts in column 1. All lines will end with a carriage return and line feed combination. Blank lines will separate differing corrections. The OBJNAM attribute will ALWAYS be the first attribute in the list, followed by the LOCATE attribute.

#### The ECU INSERT Action

The INSERT action is structured as follows:

```
INSERT

<tab> Object Acronym

<tab> <tab> OBJNAM

<tab> Attribute Acronym

<tab> Attribute Value

<tab ```

An simple example of adding a special purpose/general buoy (BOYSPP) follows:

```
INSERT

BOY SPP
OBJNAM Mackerel Cove Buoy 1
LOCATE 43243'24.6"N 070200'20.0"W
COLOUR green
```

## The ECU DELETE Action

The DELETE action is structured as follows:

```
DELETE

<tab> Object Acronym

<tab> <tab> OBJNAM

<tab> Attribute Acronym

<tab> Attribute Value

<tab> <tab> Attribute Value

<tab> <tab> Attribute Value

<tab> <tab> Attribute Value

<tab > Attrib
```

An simple example of deleting the buoy added above would be:

```
DELETE

BOY SPP
OBJNAM Mackerel Cove Buoy 1
LOCATE 43243'24.6"N 070200'20.0"W
```

COLOUR green

Sometimes, ATONIS or an ENC for the area will have more information about the buoy be affected than the LNM has. If this is the case, these attributes will be added to the information supplied. For example, if ATONIS or an ENC indicates that the buoy is a can/cylindrical buoy with horizontal stripes, the information would have looked something like this:

```
DELETE

BOY SPP

OBJNAM Mackerel Cove Buoy 1

LOCATE 43243'24.6"N 070200'20.0"W

COLOUR green

BOYSHP can (cylindrical)

COLPAT horizontal stripes
```

#### The ECU MODIFY Action

The MODIFY action is used to change 1 or more attributes of an object. The MODIFY action is structured as follows:

```
MODIFY

<tab> Object Acronym

<tab> (tab> OBJNAM (tab> Name of object

<tab> (tab> LOCATE (tab> latitude, longitude

<tab> (tab> Attribute Acronym (tab> Attribute Value

<tab> Attribute Acronym (tab> Attribute Value

<tab> Object Acronym (tab> Changed Value

<tab> (tab> Attribute Acronym (tab> Changed Value)
```

Note that ONLY those attributes that have changed are listed in the second part of the MODIFY action. For example, say the color of the above buoy is changed from "green" to "red", the following example applies:

```
MODIFY

BOY SPP
OBJNAM Mackerel Cove Buoy 1
LOCATE 43²43'24.6"N 070²00'20.0"W
COLOUR green
BOYSHP can (cylindrical)
COLPAT horizontal stripes
BOYSPP
COLOUR red
```

All known attributes are listed in the first part of the MODIFY action, so that it is easier for the ECDIS to identify the object being modified, in case of any ambiguity.

#### The ECU RLOCAT Action

The RLOCAT action is used to change the position of an object. The RLOCAT action is structured as

follows:

Note that the only attribute allowed in the second section of the action is the LOCATE attribute. For example, if the example buoy is being moved from 43°43'24.6"N 070°200'20.0"W to 43°43'25.1"N 070°200'21.8"W, the following example applies:

#### RLOCAT BOY SPP Mackerel Cove Buoy 1 OBJNAM 43243'24.6"N 070200'20.0"W LOCATE green COLOUR can (cylindrical) BOYSHP horizontal stripes COLPAT BOYSPP 43243'25.1"N 070200'21.8"W LOCATE

# APPENDIX J - ENC UPDATING FIELD TRIAL INSRUMENTS (October 1996)

#### **INSTRUCTIONS** For Using Prototype Display System

This tool was primarily developed to evaluate the requirements for manually updating an electronic navigational chart (ENC). You will be asked to perform 6 manual updates and answer questions concerning the format and display of these updates. A paper copy of the Electronic Chart Update (ECU) will be provided.

Survey questions have been embedded into the test. They will appear at various times throughout the test. They are not referenced in this instruction handout. But, please answer questions to the best of your knowledge. Take all the time you need, your answers are very important to this study on electronic chart updating.

A pre-questionnaire on your personal history and general electronic chart updating issues will be first.

**Note** - Always click "OK" do not use the "Enter" key - In particular, in *the Location Editor* dialog box. If "Enter" is used accidentally, crash program or perform an "**Undo**"

In application menu: select "Start" "Prk" "File" "Load app." "Pomo32", "Ecdis", Ecdis.dll".

When program starts, please answer questions as thoroughly as possible.

After last pre-questionnaire question, select "Dtrt\_Rvr.000" to load ENC to be used for test. Left Click "OK" and log in.

#### TRAINING RUN

#### MODES

To change modes:

| ACTION                                                                                  | RESULT                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Select Chart                                                                            |                                                              |
| Select ObjectSelector from the menu                                                     | PopupDialog dialog box appears                               |
| Select Base Display Select All Select Base Display and add individual groups of objects | Note how items can be selected and deselected for viewing.   |
| Left Click "Cancel"                                                                     | Display seen during route monitoring (i.e. standard display) |
| Go through <b>Menu</b> including <b>Global Data</b>                                     |                                                              |

INSERT
To add an object:

| Select Manual Update  Select Insert/Add from the menu  Password Box appears  Enter Password, and Source of Update such as ECU# Left Click "OK"  Enter six character code of object to be added type "BOYSPP" - Buoy Special Purpose and Left Click "Search" For each attribute, select a value Left Click "View" if desired. Left Click "OK"  Left Click on "Edit Position"  Left Click "Gancel"  Add the necessary characteristics of the object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such as lights, fog signals, etc.)  Left Click "Cancel"  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Attribute Editor dialog box appears  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Attribute Editor dialog box | To add an object:                                                                                                                   | The state of the s |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Enter Password, and Source of Update such as ECU# Left Click "OK"  Enter six character code of object to be added type "BOYSPP" - Buoy Special Purpose and Left Click "Search" For each attribute, select a value Left Click "View" if desired. Left Click "OK"  Left Click on "Edit Position"  Left Click "Cancel"  Add the necessary characteristics of the object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such as lights, fog signals, etc.)  Left Click "Add"  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Attribute Editor dialog box appears           | <u>ACTION</u>                                                                                                                       | RESULT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Enter Password, and Source of Update such as ECU# Left Click "OK"  Enter six character code of object to be added type "BOYSPP" - Buoy Special Purpose and Left Click "Search" For each attribute, select a value Left Click "View" if desired. Left Click "OK"  Left Click on "Edit Position"  Left Click "Cancel"  Add the necessary characteristics of the object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such as lights, fog signals, etc.)  Left Click "Add"  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Attribute Editor dialog box appears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Select Manual Update                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Such as ECU# Left Click "OK"  Enter six character code of object to be added type "BOYSPP" - Buoy Special Purpose and Left Click "Search" For each attribute, select a value Left Click "View" if desired. Left Click "OK"  Left Click on "Edit Position"  Left Click "Cancel"  Add the necessary characteristics of the object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such as lights, fog signals, etc.)  Left Click "Cancel"  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Attribute Editor dialog box appears                                             | Select Insert/Add from the menu                                                                                                     | Password Box appears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| added type "BOYSPP" - Buoy Special Purpose and Left Click "Search" For each attribute, select a value Left Click "OK"  Left Click "OK"  Left Click on "Edit Position"  Left Click "Cancel"  Add the necessary characteristics of the object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such as lights, fog signals, etc.)  Left Click "Add"  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Attribute Editor dialog box appears                                                                                               | such as ECU#                                                                                                                        | Manual Add dialog box appears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Left Click "Cancel"  Manual Add Verification dialog box appears  Add the necessary characteristics of the object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such as lights, fog signals, etc.)  Left Click "Add"  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Select "Top marks/lights/fog signals" Left Click "Cancel"  Select "Buoy, Special Purpose"  Note "Attribute Editor dialog box appears  Attribute Editor dialog box appears  Select "Buoy, Special Purpose"  Note "Attribute/Characteristics" list  Select/Enter Value box and Apply button appear  Enter any name and Left Click "Apply"  Find and Select "Buoy Shape" from list  A list of possible shapes appear with the previously selected choice highlighted under Select/Enter Value box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | added type "BOYSPP" - Buoy Special Purpose and Left Click "Search" For each attribute, select a value Left Click "View" if desired. | appears with your name and source of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Add the necessary characteristics of the object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such as lights, fog signals, etc.)  Left Click "Add"  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Attribute Editor dialog box appears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Left Click on "Edit Position"                                                                                                       | Location Editor dialog box appears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such as lights, fog signals, etc.)  Left Click "Add"  Add Related Objects dialog box appears  Select "Top marks/lights/fog signals" Left Click "Cancel"  Select "Buoy, Special Purpose"  Note "Attribute Editor dialog box appears  Note "Attribute/Characteristics" list  Find and Select "Object Name" from list  Select/Enter Value box and Apply button appear  Enter any name and Left Click "Apply"  A list of possible shapes appear with the previously selected choice highlighted under Select/Enter Value box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Left Click "Cancel"                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Select "Top marks/lights/fog signals" Left Click "Cancel"  Select "Buoy, Special Purpose"  Note "Attribute/Characteristics" list  Find and Select "Object Name" from list  Enter any name and Left Click "Apply"  Find and Select "Buoy Shape" from list  A list of possible shapes appear with the previously selected choice highlighted under Select/Enter Value box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such              | Attribute Editor dialog box appears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Select "Buoy, Special Purpose"  Note "Attribute/Characteristics" list  Find and Select "Object Name" from list  Select/Enter Value box and Apply button appear  Enter any name and Left Click "Apply"  Find and Select "Buoy Shape" from list  A list of possible shapes appear with the previously selected choice highlighted under Select/Enter Value box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Left Click "Add"                                                                                                                    | Add Related Objects dialog box appears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Find and Select "Object Name" from list  Select/Enter Value box and Apply button appear  Enter any name and Left Click "Apply"  Find and Select "Buoy Shape" from list  A list of possible shapes appear with the previously selected choice highlighted under Select/Enter Value box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     | Attribute Editor dialog box appears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Enter any name and Left Click "Apply"  Find and Select "Buoy Shape" from list  A list of possible shapes appear with the previously selected choice highlighted under Select/Enter Value box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Select "Buoy, Special Purpose"                                                                                                      | Note "Attribute/Characteristics" list                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Find and Select "Buoy Shape" from list  A list of possible shapes appear with the previously selected choice highlighted under Select/Enter Value box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Find and Select "Object Name" from list                                                                                             | ł                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| previously selected choice highlighted under Select/Enter Value box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Enter any name and Left Click "Apply"                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Left Click "Cancel"   Manual Add Verification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                     | previously selected choice highlighted under Select/Enter Value box                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Left Click "Cancel"                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Left Click "Cancel"  This ends manual add training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Left Click "Cancel"                                                                                                                 | This ends manual add training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

# **APPLICATION AND VERIFICATION**

The FIRST UPDATE is a **DELETE**. Please use **ECU1.txt - Format 1**.

To delete an object:

| ACTION                                                                                               | RESULT                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Select Manual Update                                                                                 |                                                                   |
| Select <b>Delete</b> from the menu                                                                   | Manual Delete dialog box appears                                  |
| Choice 1 -To input a position Left Click "OK"                                                        | Location Finder dialog box appears                                |
| Enter position and Left Click "OK"                                                                   | Manual Delete Verification dialog box appears                     |
| Choice 2 - If object to delete is known - right click on object                                      | Manual Delete Verification dialog box appears                     |
| Fill in remaining information in the<br>Manual Delete Verification dialog box<br>and Left Click "OK" | Please note: All manual updates performed will be viewed together |

Please pay close attention to the format of the ECU.

The SECOND UPDATE is a RELOCATE. Please use ECU2.txt - Format 2.

To move an object:

| TO move an object.                                                                                   |                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <u>ACTION</u>                                                                                        | RESULT                                        |
| Select Manual Update                                                                                 |                                               |
| Select Modify/Relocate from the menu                                                                 | Manual Modify dialog box appears              |
| Choice 1 -To input a position Left Click "OK"                                                        | Location Finder dialog box appears            |
| Enter position and Left Click "OK" Enter objects original location                                   | Manual Modify Verification dialog box appears |
| Choice 2 - If object to delete is known - right click on object                                      | Manual Modify Verification dialog box appears |
| Left Click on "Edit Position"                                                                        | Location Editor dialog box appears            |
| Enter new (i.e. move to ) location<br>Left Click "OK"                                                | Manual Modify Verification                    |
| Fill in remaining information in the<br>Manual Modify Verification dialog box<br>and Left Click "OK" |                                               |

Note the change in the method of verifying your input, the format, and method for inputting location.

The *THIRD UPDATE* is an **INSERT**. Please use **ECU3.txt - Format 3**To add an object:

| ACTION                                                                                                                                                                                        | RESULT                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Select Manual Update                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| Select Insert/Add from the menu                                                                                                                                                               | Manual Add dialog box appears              |
| Choice 1 - select a type, select an object, for each attribute, select a value for object to be added - Left Click on "View" if desired. Left Click "OK"                                      | Manual Add Verification dialog box appears |
| Choice 2 - enter six character code of object to be added and Left Click "search" then for each attribute, select a value - Left Click on "View" if desired. Left Click "OK"                  | Manual Add Verification dialog box appears |
| Left Click on "Edit Position"                                                                                                                                                                 | Location Editor dialog box appears         |
| Enter position of object to be added,<br>Left Click "OK"                                                                                                                                      | Manual Add Verification dialog box appears |
| Add the necessary characteristics of the object by Left Clicking "Additional Characteristics" (which allows additions and modifications to related objects such as lights, fog signals, etc.) | Attribute Editor dialog box appears        |
| Add Attributes/Characteristics as necessary to complete manual update, don't forget to "Apply" values when necessary Left Click "OK" when done.                                               | Manual Add dialog box appears              |
| Fill in remaining information in the<br>Manual Add Verification dialog box and<br>Left Click "OK"                                                                                             |                                            |

Note the change in the format and method for inputting the objects (i.e. buoys, lights) characteristics.

The FORTH UPDATE is a MODIFY. Please use ECU4.txt - Format 4

To modify an object:

| To modify an object:                                                                                 |                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>ACTION</u>                                                                                        | <u>RESULT</u>                                                            |
| Select Manual Update                                                                                 |                                                                          |
| Select Modify/Relocate from the menu                                                                 | Manual Modify dialog box appears                                         |
| Choice 1 -To input a position Left Click "OK"                                                        | Location Finder dialog box appears                                       |
| Enter position and Left Click "OK"                                                                   | Manual Modify Verification dialog box appears                            |
| Choice 2 - If object to delete is known - right click on object                                      | Manual Modify Verification dialog box appears                            |
| Left Click "Modify Characteristics"                                                                  | Attribute Editor dialog box appears                                      |
| Select "Add"                                                                                         | Add Related Objects dialog box appears                                   |
| Select type etc. Don't forget to apply.<br>Left Click "OK"                                           | Attribute Editor dialog box appears                                      |
| Fill in remaining information available in ECU. Left Click "OK"                                      | Manual Modify Verification dialog box appears                            |
| Fill in remaining information in the<br>Manual Modify Verification dialog box<br>and Left Click "OK" | Manual Update Final Verification dialog box appears                      |
| Left Click "Accept" or "Reject"                                                                      | All four updates are now visible. Please spend some time reviewing them. |

Note the change in the general format of the ECU.

To change to Route Monitoring Mode and exit program:

| To change to Route Monitoring Mode and exit program: |                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>ACTION</u>                                        | RESULT                                                   |
| Select Chart                                         | 7,000                                                    |
| Select ObjectSelector from the menu                  | PopupDialog dialog box appears                           |
| Select Standard Display                              | All, standard display items are highlighted              |
| Left Click "OK"                                      | Display seen during route monitoring                     |
| Select File<br>Select Exit                           | Saving SENC dialog box appears showing a list of updates |
| Left Click "OK"                                      |                                                          |

# **COLORS & SYMBOLS DURING ROUTE MONITORING**

Now you will view the updates you have applied by changing to the route monitoring mode (Standard Display). Up until now you have been in the Manual Updating mode.

In application menu : select "Start" "Prk" "File" "Load app." "Pomo32", "Ecdis", Ecdis.dll". When program starts, Log in again - same as before.

Select **Scale, Zoom out, 2X** from the menu, then Left Click cursor on area above buoys 3 and 4

When the program is reloaded, note the display of the modified object. Scroll as necessary to view. Ask questions and discuss.

| ACTION                                                                                | RESULT                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Method 1 - if orange                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Select Manual Update                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Select <b>OtherView</b> from the menu                                                 | Chart is redrawn with alternate method of displaying manually updated objects.  Take some time to discuss differences.  Feel free to ask questions. |
| Right Click on an object that has not been updated. Right Click on an updated object. | Note the difference in information in the<br>Info dialog box for updated and non<br>updated objects.                                                |
| Method 2 - if no orange                                                               |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Right Click on an object that has not been updated. Right Click on an updated object. | Note the difference in information in the<br>Info dialog box for updated and not<br>updated objects.                                                |
| Select Manual Update                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Select OtherView from the menu                                                        | Chart is redrawn with alternate method of displaying manually updated objects.  Take some time to discuss differences.  Feel free to ask questions. |
| Select File<br>Select Exit                                                            | Saving SENC dialog box appears showing a list of updates                                                                                            |

| Left Click "OK"                                  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| View Log at this point. (See instructions below) |  |

## LOGGING

In order to View the Log - From Operating System Window perform the following:

| Left Click "Control Panel" Left Click "File Manager", locate log.txt file, Double click on Log.txt file Press "Alt Shift >" at once to take you to bottom of file for review | Displays Log File |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Review and discuss log file. Take some time to study the contents of the log                                                                                                 |                   |
| From menu select Files<br>then select Exit                                                                                                                                   |                   |

In application menu: select "Start" "Prk" "File" "Load app." "Pomo32", "Ecdis", Ecdis.dll". When program starts, Log in again - same as before.

#### HIGHLIGHTING

Now you will examine highlighting. First you will be shown how manually updated feature can be highlighted. Afterwards, you will see how they might always appear on the chart.

| <u>ACTION</u>                                                                 | RESULT                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Method 1 - orange                                                             |                                                                                              |
| Select Manual Update Select Other View                                        | Chart redraws with alternate method of displaying the manual updates.                        |
| Select Manual Update Select Highlight Select All Manual Updates from the menu | Chart redraws with added updates circled in orange and deleted objects with an orange slash. |
| Method 2 - no orange                                                          |                                                                                              |

| Select Manual Update Select Highlight Select All Manual Updates from the menu | Chart redraws with added updates circled in orange and deleted objects with an orange slash. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Select Manual Update Select Other View                                        | Chart redraws with alternate method of displaying the manual updates.                        |

# REMOVE (UNDO) MANUAL UPDATES

| Select <b>Manual Update</b> Select <b>Undo</b> from the menu          | Manual Update Undo dialog box appears                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Select "Buoy Lateral" (West Out<br>CHLB02) to Undo<br>Left Click "OK" | Note display                                             |
| Right Click to see "Info" dialog box                                  |                                                          |
| Select File<br>Select Exit                                            | Saving SENC dialog box appears showing a list of updates |
| Left Click "OK"                                                       |                                                          |

# MANUAL UPDATING OF LINES

In application menu: select "Start" "Prk" "File" "Load app." "Pomo32", "Ecdis", Ecdis.dll". When program starts, Log in again - same as before.

| Select Manual Update                                                                                          |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Select Modify/Relocate from the menu                                                                          | Password Box appears                          |
| Enter Password, and ECU # (Source of Update)Left Click "OK"                                                   | Manual Modify dialog box appears              |
| Find location of one point of line with cursor and Lat/Lon dialog box Right Click on object                   | Manual Modify Verification dialog box appears |
| Modify Characteristics                                                                                        | Attribute Editor dialog box appears           |
| Edit necessary data - Don't forget to Left<br>Click "Apply" when entering values<br>Left Click "OK" when done | Manual Modify Verification dialog box appears |

| Left Click "OK" | Line update will be viewed after area update is complete. |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                                                           |

## MANUAL UPDATING OF AREAS

| Select Manual Update                                                                          |                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Select Modify/Relocate from the menu                                                          | Manual Modify dialog box appears                                                |
| Find location of one point of area<br>Right Click on object<br>or<br>Right Click on - i box - | Manual Modify Verification dialog box appears                                   |
| Modify Characteristics                                                                        | Attribute Editor dialog box appears                                             |
| Edit necessary data - Don't forget to apply Left Click "OK" when done                         | Manual Modify Verification dialog box appears                                   |
| Left Click "OK"                                                                               | Appearance of area border and pattern fill, as well as line update, will change |

To change to Route Monitoring mode and exit program:

| Select <b>Chart</b><br>Select <b>Object selector</b><br>Select <b>Standard display</b> |                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Select File Select Exit Click "Bring up exit questions" Answer questions Click "No"    | Saving SENC dialog box appears showing a list of updates |

The final part of the test is an exit survey. Please take your time to answer and comment on the remaining question.

The Integrated Navigation Project Team would like to thank you for all your time and effort. Your participation in this field trial test, is extremely important to further the development of international standards on electronic chart updating.

Thank you again.
Irene M. Gonin
United States Coast-Guard

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### **DEFINITIONS/ACRONYMS**

- 1. ECDIS Electronic Chart Display and Information System
- 2. ENC Electronic Navigational Chart this is the chart data in digital form.
- 3. **SENC** System Electronic Navigational Chart this is the processed chart information displayed on the screen. When information is incorporated into the SENC, this means that the information is integrated with all the other information displayed.
- **4. OVERLAY** A layer of information which lays on top of the SENC, which displays graphical information. This information layer is not integrated/connected to the information contained in the SENC.
- **5. OBJECT** An item which relates to real world things. These objects can be points (e.g. buoys, lights, soundings), lines (e.g. cables, contour), or areas (e.g. no fishing, anchorage, channels).
- **6. ATTRIBUTES** define objects. For example: a buoy has a color and a shape. It may have another object attached to it, for instance a light. The light would then have it's own attributes such as, color, signal period, intensity, etc.
- 7. ECU Electronic Chart Update. This is the equivalent in content to Section IV of a local notice to mariner (LNM) called chart corrections. The format is quite different.
- **8. S57 FORMAT** A format used to describe hydrographic data digitally. This format is sometimes referred to as computer readable data.
- **9. TEXT TRANSLATION** Translation of S57 computer readable information to human readable information.

#### 10. GLOBAL DATA:

- SAFETY DEPTH in meters
  - The depth of water the mariner feels is safe for their vessel's given draft.
  - This value will effect the color of soundings in depth areas
- SHALLOW CONTOUR in meters
  - The color and pattern shown of unsafe water (any depth more shallow then the specified safety depth area)
- SAFETY\_CONTOUR in meters
  - The contour defined between safe and unsafe will be displayed with a thick line

- Depth area colors will be different between safe and unsafe water
- Isolated dangers will be displayed if depth of danger is an unsafe value

# • DEEP\_CONTOUR in meters

• Deep water can be displayed in a different color from safe and unsafe depth areas. Gives display three colors for depth contours.

## TWO SHADES

- Flag (TRUE/FALSE) indicating selection of two depth shades (on/off)
- If this value is set to TRUE, then only two depth area colors will be displayed. If set to FALSE, then three depth area colors will be displayed.

# • SHALLOW\_PATTERN

- Flag (TRUE/FALSE) indicating selection of shallow water highlight (on/off)
- If this value is set to TRUE, then a special pattern will be displayed in shallow water specified by shallow water value. If set to FALSE, no pattern will be displayed.
- **11.MANUAL UPDATING** the process, performed by the mariner, of physically applying (i.e. through the use of computer tools) chart corrections to the electronic chart. This process uses ECU's Electronic Chart Updates.
- **12.AUTOMATIC UPDATING** the process, performed by the ECDIS, of automatically applying chart corrections to the electronic chart. This process uses official updates.

```
Questionnaire for 1996 Field Trial Test on ENC Updating
What type of vessel do you regularly sail? (1)
A) General Cargo
B) Bulb/Ore Carrier
C) Oil Tanker
D) Passenger Vehicle/Ferry
E) Container Vessel
F) Ice Breaker
G) Buoy Tender
H) Scientific
I) Other (please specify)
What is the size range of the vessel you sail? (2)
A) small (0 - 75m)
B) medium (75 - 150m)
C) large (150m - )
What level of familiarity do you have with computers? (3)
A) none
B) novice
C) intermediate
D) experienced
E) expert
4
How much experience do you have with any electronic chart system? (4)
A) 1 - 2 years
B) 2 - 4 years
C) more than 4 years
5
The primary benefit of correcting and updating charts paper is to (5)
ensure that the best and most accurate information is available
to the vessel for navigation. Do you believe that there are other
benefits gained while performing this task (feel free to comment)?
A) Yes
B) No
Total number of years you have sailed as a licensed mariner: (6)
A) more than 20
B) 15-20 years
C) 10-15 years
D) 5-10 years
E) less than 5 years
7
```

| What position do you normally occupy aboard the vessel? (7) A) Master B) Chief C) 1st Officer D) 2nd Officer E) 3rd Officer F) Quarter Master G) Bridge Officer                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| What is the highest position you have occupied aboard any vessel? (8)  A) Master B) Chief C) 1st Officer D) 2nd Officer E) 3rd Officer F) Quarter Master G) Bridge Officer                                                                       |
| What type of vessels have you sailed? (9) (YOU MAY CIRCLE MORE THAN ONE) A) General Cargo B) Bulb/Ore Carrier C) Oil Tanker D) Passenger Vehicle/Ferry E) Container Vessel F) Ice Breaker G) Buoy Tender H) Scientific I) Other (please specify) |
| 10 What is your age group? (10) A) 60+ B) 50-59 C) 40-49 D) 30-39 E) 20-29                                                                                                                                                                       |
| High (H), medium (M) and low(L) ratings for the following questions are to determine importance of that feature or function to updating an electronic chart.                                                                                     |

ne the overall

Questions with two numbers indicate that the same question is asked again, after the mariner has an opportunity to perform a task relating to updating the chart on the field trial display tool.

| 11 30 I feel comfortable making changes (applying updates directly) (11) to the System Electronic Navigation Chart (SENC). A) Strongly Disagree B) Disagree C) Agree D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ·    | M    | L |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---|
| The standard states that "Manual Updates should be distinguishable from the ENC information and its Official Updates, but not affect display legibility" Which of the following best meets these requirements:  A) the object is displayed in standard colors and symbols, and can be highlighted on demand.  B) the object is at all times displayed in the color orange.  C) other                                                                                                                 | (21) | M    | L |
| The standard states that "Manual Updates should be distinguishable from the ENC information and its Official Updates" This has usually been interpreted to mean that the updated objects should remain Oral at all times. I would consider these requirements to be sufficiently me with the ability to highlight Manual Updates on demand.  A) Strongly Disagree  B) Disagree  C) Agree  D) Strongly agree                                                                                          | nge  | M    | L |
| <ul> <li>14 25</li> <li>Which of the following methods of highlighting would be most (27) effective to distinguish Manual Update information from the ENC and its Official Updates.</li> <li>A) manually updated objects are displayed in orange at all times.</li> <li>B) all updates are circled or slashed in orange only upon request.</li> <li>C) information about the object is available by double-clicking on the object</li> <li>D) choices b and c together.</li> <li>E) other</li> </ul> | Н    | M    | L |
| 15 45 Manual Updates for lines and areas objects will sometimes result in (3 large changes to the SENC. I am comfortable with this level of Mariner-controllable change of the SENC.  A) Strongly Disagree  B) Disagree  C) Agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 34)  |      |   |
| D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | LI   | N /I | 1 |

| When an Official (i.e., Automatic) Update is received for objects (35) which have already been updated manually, how should those Manual Updates be cleared from the ECDIS to prepare for the application of the Official Update:  A) Manual Updates should be cleared by the mariner.  B) Official Updates should automatically replace Manual Updates, requiring no clearing from the mariner.  C) Other | Н       | M | L |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|---|
| 17 33 With which Lat-Long format are you most comfortable: (14) A) degree minutes and decimal minutes. B) degrees and decimal degrees. C) other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Н       | М | L |
| 18 34 Lat-long formats in the ECU may be in degrees and decimal degrees. (1 I find this to be: A) Highly Objectionable B) Objectionable C) Acceptable D) Highly Acceptable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5)<br>H | M | L |
| In Manual Updating, the mariner should be provided which of the (18) following methods to verify the information in the electronic chart update (ECU).  A) a textual window containing entered update information.  B) a graphical check depicting update on chart.  C) a textual window as well as a graphical check.  D) Other                                                                           | н       | M | L |
| Which of the following methods of displaying inserted objects best (22) meets these requirements for Manual Updates stated above:  A) the object is displayed in standard colors and symbols, and can be highlighted on demand.  B) the object is at all times displayed in the color orange.                                                                                                              | н       | M | L |
| Which of the following methods of displaying deleted objects best (23) meets these requirements for Manual Updates stated above:  A) the object is removed from display, but would show up when highlighted on demand.  B) the object is displayed in the original color with orange slash over symbol.                                                                                                    | Н       | M | L |

| 2 |   |
|---|---|
| _ | _ |

Which of the following methods of displaying modified objects best (24) meets these requirements for Manual Updates stated above:

- A) the original object is removed from display, the modified object is displayed in standard colors and symbols and both can be highlighted on demand (i.e, orange circle to highlight new object and orange slash to highlight old object).
- B) the original object is displayed with an orange slash through it, and modified objects are displayed in orange, offset by a user specified distance.

H M L

#### 23

Which of the following methods of displaying relocated objects best (25) meets these requirements for Manual Updates stated above:

- A) the original object is no longer displayed, the moved object is displayed in standard colors and symbols at the new location, and both can be highlighted on demand (i.e, orange circle to highlight new object and orange slash to highlight old object).
- B) the original object is displayed with an orange slash through it, and moved objects are displayed at the new location in orange.

H M

L

#### 24 43

Which of the following data should be entered into the ENC Update Log? (30) (YOU MAY CIRCLE MORE THAN ONE)

- A) time and date
- B) S-57 Object ID and object name
- C) location (lat-long)
- D) source of update information (i.e., LNM)
- E) mariner's name
- F) type of application (manual or automatic)
- G) ability to log any anomalies encountered during application
- H) edition number of ENC
- I) Other

H M L

#### 25 14

Which of the following methods of highlighting would be most (27) effective to distinguish Manual Update information from the ENC and its Official Updates.

- A) manually updated objects are displayed in orange at all times.
- B) the object is circled or slashed in orange only upon request.
- C) information about the object is available by double-clicking on the object
- D) choices b and c together.

H M L

#### 26 42

Textual information should always accompany the highlight display. (28)

- A) Strongly Disagree
- B) Disagree

| C) Agree D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Н         | М | L |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| The ability to retrieve update as well as general information by clicking on manually updated objects sufficiently meets the requirement to distinguish Manual Update information from the ENC and its Official Updates.  A) Strongly Disagree  B) Disagree  C) Agree  D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | н         | M | L |
| 28 I found the implementation for Manual Updates of Lines I used today to be straightforward. A) Strongly Disagree B) Disagree C) Agree D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (32)<br>H | М | L |
| 29 I found the implementation for Manual Updates of Areas I used today to be straightforward. A) Strongly Disagree B) Disagree C) Agree D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (33)<br>H | M | L |
| 30 11 I feel comfortable making changes (applying updates directly) (11) to the System Electronic Navigation Chart (SENC). A) Strongly Disagree B) Disagree C) Agree D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | н         | M | L |
| Currently there are two procedures by which Manual Updates are applied to the SENC: Overlay- in which the Manual Update is applied only graphically (i.e., there are no connections to the underlying attribute information); Incorporated - in which the Manual Update is applied directly to the SENC and allows connection to the underlying attribute information. I feel that manual updates should be an overlay and should not be directly applied to the SENC.  A) Strongly Disagree  B) Disagree  C) Agree | ,         |   |   |
| D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Н         | M | L |

| What information should be included in the (13) Electronic Chart Update (ECU): A) only supply mandatory attributes (i.e., those specified by the standard as necessary). B) supply mandatory attributes as well any other information available. C) Other                                                                        | Н           | M   | L |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ••          | 171 | _ |
| <ul> <li>33 17</li> <li>With which Lat-Long format are you most comfortable: (14)</li> <li>A) degree minutes and decimal minutes.</li> <li>B) degrees and decimal degrees.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                            | Н           | M   | L |
| 34 18 Lat-long formats in the ECU may be in degrees and decimal degrees. I find this to be: A) Highly Objectionable B) Objectionable C) Acceptable D) Highly Acceptable                                                                                                                                                          | (15)<br>H   | M   | L |
| 35 16 The manual ECU should contain which of the following: (16) A) only the text equivalent of the computer readable data B) both the computer readable data as well as its text equivalent                                                                                                                                     | Н           | М   | L |
| The manual ECU will most likely have both the computer readable data as well as its text equivalent. I find this to be:  A) Highly Objectionable B) Objectionable C) Acceptable D) Highly Acceptable                                                                                                                             | a (17)<br>H | M   | L |
| In Manual Updating, the mariner should be provided which of the (18) following methods to verify the information in the electronic chart update (ECU).  A) a textual window containing entered update information.  B) a graphical check depicting update on chart.  C) a textual window as well as a graphical check.  D) Other | Н           | M   | L |
| 38 The mariner should be provided the facility to enter the rejected (19) object(s) in a log stating why the object was unacceptable. A) Strongly Disagree                                                                                                                                                                       |             |     |   |

| B) Disagree C) Agree D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Н    | M    | L |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---|
| I would like a screen to allow the logging of a remark as to why I (20) have rejected the Manual Update?  A) Strongly Disagree  B) Disagree  C) Agree  D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Н    | M    | L |
| The standard states that "Manual Updates should be distinguishable (2 from the ENC information and its Official Updates, but not affect display legibility" Which of the following best meets these requirements:  A) the object is displayed in standard colors and symbols, and can                                                                                                           | 1)   |      |   |
| be highlighted on demand.  B) the object is at all times displayed in the color orange.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Н    | M    | L |
| The standard states that "Manual Updates should be distinguishable (2) from the ENC information and its Official Updates" This has usually been interpreted to mean that the updated objects should remain Orange at all times. I would consider these requirements to be sufficiently met with the ability to highlight Manual Updates on demand.  A) Strongly Disagree  B) Disagree  C) Agree |      | N.A. | ı |
| D) Strongly agree 42 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Н    | М    | L |
| Textual information should always accompany the highlight display. (28) A) Strongly Disagree B) Disagree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |      |   |
| C) Agree D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Н    | М    | L |
| Which of the following data should be entered into the ENC Update Log? (YOU MAY CIRCLE MORE THAN ONE) A) time and date B) S-57 Object ID and object name C) location (lat-long) D) source of update information (i.e., LNM) E) mariner's name F) type of application (manual or automatic) G) ability to log any anomalies encountered during application                                       | (30) |      |   |

| H) edition number of ENC<br>I) Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Н      | М | L |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|---|
| It should only be possible for a mariner to get in (or out) of "updating mode" by typing in a user id and password.  A) Strongly Disagree  B) Disagree  C) Agree  D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H      | M | L |
| Manual Updates for lines and areas objects will sometimes result in (34 large changes to the SENC. I am comfortable with this level of Mariner-controllable change of the SENC.  A) Strongly Disagree  B) Disagree  C) Agree  D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                  | )<br>Н | M | L |
| When an Official (i.e., Automatic) Update is received for objects (35) which have already been updated manually, how should those Manual Updates be cleared from the ECDIS to prepare for the application of the Official Update:  A) Manual Updates should be cleared by the mariner.  B) Official Updates should automatically replace Manual Updates, requiring no clearing from the mariner. |        |   |   |
| C) Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Н      | M | ſ |

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## Interactive Directions/Comments Imbedded in the Prototype Display System

Before starting first mariner in Canada:

1) Copy: survey\S\_5.txt to ecdis\survey.txt

2) Open log.txt in Notepad (i.e. double click) and delete entries after 9/26/96 (Control Shift End).

After each mariner:

Using File Manager back up survey.txt. In directory survey, copy survey.txt to ..\survey\s\_{mariner test #}.txt

Before each new mariner:

Using File Manager copy test2\ecdis.ob to ..\ecdis

When viewing log with mariner go to end of document by using Control End.

Areas: Move verification box, highlight second position, click edit position, Control C.

- Welcome to the USCG R&D Center's Chart Update Evaluation Tool. To test the requirements of manual updating you will be asked to perform 6 manual updates and answer questions concerning the format and display of these updates. First take a few minutes to respond to some preliminary questions.
- The next set of questions will involve questions about your preference for the display and functionality of manual updating in an ECDIS environment. Associated with each question is a rating of the subject matter of that question to the overall importance to ECDIS. For example, you may have a strong preference for some option we present, but don't feel your personal preference should dictate the overall direction of ECDIS development.
- Thank you for taking the time to answer the preliminary questions. Next, the ENC is loaded and then you will be led through an instructive scenario to familiarize you with the manual update mechanism we have chosen for this tool.
- This ends the training scenario. You now will apply four manual updates to the chart, a deletion, a relocation, an insertion, and a modification. Although each will be applied to the chart, the display will not reflect these changes until all four are complete. Update number 1, DELETE:

Note: method of verifying your input, and format and method for inputting location.

The deletion is complete.

Applying Update number 2, RLOCAT (move):

Note: format and method for inputting location.

The relocation is complete.

Applying Update number 3, INSERT:

Note: the difference in applying required and optional buoy characteristics.

6 The insertion is complete.

Applying Update number 4, MODIFY:

Note: The change in the methods of verifying your input (the chart will be redrawn prior to final acceptance) and ECU provides only the textual description of the updates.

7 All four manual modification are complete.

Time for a coffee break!

Please switch to standard display, exit and save your updates.

8 View manual updates:

To View all applied updates simultaneously,

Zoom out 2X, centering along channel just above buoys 3 & 4.

Carefully Note:

Display of the manual updates you applied.

28 View manual updates:

Toggle to other view:

Note: the change in how the updates are displayed.

9 View manual updates:

Carefully Note:

Difference in the way manual updates are displayed.

10 Odd (no questions) Now we will examine highlighting. First you will see how they could appear if ALWAYS displayed on the chart. Afterwards, you will be shown how manually updated features can be highlighted.

11 Even (questions) Now we will examine highlighting. First you will be shown how manually updated features can be highlighted. Afterwards, you will see how they could appear if ALWAYS displayed on the chart.

12 Please exit, save, and examine the update log (log.txt).

Note: The contents of the log.

13 Applying Update number 5, LINES:

Note: method for entering update.

The update has been returned to it's original state. Questions concerning this operation will follow the final exercise. Exit and save, then restart and continue with update # 5.

14 Applying Update number 6, AREAS:

Note: method for entering update.

Zoom In 2x,

Exit and save, then restart and continue with update # 5.

25 Clearing out manual updates:

Note: the process for Undoing updates and what can be rectified in the SENC.

You have completed the interactive part of this survey.
As you exit, please take a few more minutes to complete the wrap-up questions.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

#### Page: 1

```
DTRT_RVR
Cell Number:
Update Number: 001
LNM Date: 19960913
Source:
              USCG R&DC
```

ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATE

Comments: This is a prototype ECU and is still undergoing development at the USCG R&DC. This prototype contains:

Latitude & Longitude format I: Degrees & Decimal degrees

Attribute format I: S57 required ONLY

Notation method I: S57 Abbreviations & Text translations

S57 Abbreviations for Objects & Attributes can be found in the "IHO Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data, Version 2.0, Special Publication No. 57, Appendix A\*

The are 4 types of chart corrections output: INSERT, DELETE, RLOCAT and MODIFY. The basic format for an ECU Chart Corrections is as follows:

ECU Action

<tab> Object Acronym

<tab> Attribute Acronym <tab> Attribute Value <tab> <tab> Attribute Acronym <tab> <tab> Attribute Value

CATLAM starboard-hand lateral mark BOYSHP conical (nun, ogival)

OBJNAM WEST OUT CH LB 02

An asterisk "\*" in a MODIFY attribute field indicates the characteristic of the object that is changing. A blank attribute value represents unknown information.

Notice/Disclaimer: All users of this Electronic Chart Update (ECU) are hereby put on notice that use of this program to produce certain desired results is entirely at the risk of the user. The Government makes no representations regarding the reliability or accurateness of the ECU and specifically warns all users that the ECU is not intended for use in ANY navigational program. Further, the Government does not make any warranties, express or implied, concerning the reliability or accurateness of the data contained in the ECU; assumes no liability for the correctness of the results produced through the use of this ECU; and assumes no liability for damages, which may occur through use of this ECU

```
S57 Format Update
  Text Translation
            DELETE
         RDOCAL
  ; Radio calling-in point
                   OBJNAM 12
LOCATE 42.009144°N, 83.122388°W
ORIENT 337.00
   ; Object name
  ; Location
   42° 0'32.918"N, 83° 7'20.597"W
   ; Orientation
                   TRAFIC one-way
  ; Traffic flow
RLOCAT
         BOYLAT
  ; Buoy, lateral
                   OBJNAM WEST OUTER CH B 09 ; Object name
OLDLOC 42.001123°N, 83.144821°W ; Old location
NEWLOC 41.997504°N, 83.145806°W ; New location
BOYSHP can (cylindrical) ; Buoy shape
CATLAM port-hand lateral mark ; Category of
COLMAR green ; Colour of na
  ; Old location 42° 0' 4.043"N, 83° 8'41.256"W
  ; New location 41°59'51.014"N, 83° 8'44.902"W
  ; Category of lateral mark
   ; Colour of navigational mark
INSERT
  ; Buoy, lateral
         BOYLAT
                   OBJNAM WEST OUT CH B 10 ; Object name LOCATE 41.997504°N, 83.142646°W ; Location BOYSHP conical (nun, ogival) ; Buoy shape
  ; Object name
   41°59'51.014"N, 83° 8'33.526"W
                   CATLAM starboard-hand lateral mark ; Category of lateral mark
                   COLMAR red
   ; Colour of navigational mark
MODIFY
          BOYLAT
   ; Buoy, lateral
                   OBJNAM WEST OUT CH B 02
   ; Object name
                   LOCATE 41.950728°N, 83.155596°W
```

OBJNAM WEST OUT CH LB 02 ; Object name LOCATE 41.950728°N, 83.155596°W ; Location 41°57′2.62′CATLAM starboard-hand lateral mark ; Category of lateral mark

; Location

; Buoy shape

; Object name

; Buoy, lateral

; Category of lateral mark

; Colour of navigational mark

41°57′ 2.621 N, 83° 9′21.456 W

41°57′ 2.621"N, 83° 9′21.456"W

BOYLAT

COLMAR red

```
11:01:20
   Page: 2
ecu1.txt
                              1996/10/03
  ; Buoy shape
                  BOYSHP conical (nun, ogival)
  ; Colour of navigational mark
                  COLMAR red
  ; Light
                  LIGHTS
  ; Object name
                           OBJNAM WEST OUT CH LB 02
  ; Colour
                           COLOUR red
   ; Light characteristic
                           LITCHR flashing
   ; Signal period
                           SIGPER 6.0
  ; Signal group
                           SIGGRP
                                   ()
MODIFY
   ; Depth contour
         DEPCNT
   ; Object name
                  OBJNAM FE___05399
                  LOCATE 42.004310°N, 83.149306°W
42.003704°N, 83.149306°W
   42° 0'15.516"N, 83° 8'57.502"N
   ; Location
                           42.003089°N, 83.149293°W
                          42.002772°N, 83.149280°W
42.001792°N, 83.149138°W
                           42.000581°N, 83.148597°W
                           41.999850°N, 83.148082°W
                          41.999245°N, 83.147927°W
                          41.998630°N, 83.147773°W
                          41.997476°N, 83.147463°W
                          41.996813°N, 83.147618°W
                          41.996207°N, 83.147863°W
                          41.995592°N, 83.148120°W
                          41.995073°N, 83.148327°W
                          41.994477°N, 83.148417°W
41.993871°N, 83.148391°W
                          41.993256°N, 83.148365°W
                          41.992305°N, 83.148314°W
41.991853°N, 83.148391°W
                          41.991334°N, 83.148700°W
                          41.990536°N, 83.148713°W
                          41.990286°N, 83.148816°W
                          41.989767°N, 83.149306°W
                          41.989094°N, 83.150169°W
41.988671°N, 83.150981°W
                          41.988238°N, 83.151806°W
                          41.988152°N, 83.151986°W
   ; Value of depth contour
                 VALDCO 5.00
   ; Depth contour
        DEPCNT
   ; Object name
                 OBJNAM FE_
                              __05399
   ; Location
  42° 0'15.516"N, 83° 8'57.502"N
                         42.004310°N, 83.149306°W
                 LOCATE
                          42.003704°N, 83.149306°W
                          42.003089°N, 83.149293°W
42.002772°N, 83.149280°W
                          42.001792°N, 83.149138°W
                          42.000581°N, 83.148597°W
                          41.999850°N, 83.148082°W
                          41.999245°N, 83.147927°W
                          41.998630°N, 83.147773°W
                          41.997476°N, 83.147463°W
                          41.996813°N, 83.147618°W
                          41.996207°N, 83.147863°W
                          41.995592°N, 83.148120°W
                          41.995073°N, 83.148327°W
                          41.994477°N, 83.148417°W
                          41.993871°N, 83.148391°W
                          41.993256°N, 83.148365°W
                          41.992305°N, 83.148314°W
                          41.991853°N, 83.148391°W
                          41.991334°N, 83.148700°W
                          41.990536°N, 83.148713°W
                          41.990286°N, 83.148816°W
                          41.989767°N, 83.149306°W
                          41.989094°N, 83.150169°W
                          41.988671°N, 83.150981°W
                          41.988238°N, 83.151806°W
                          41.988152°N, 83.151986°W
   ; Value of depth contour
                 VALDCO 2.00
RLOCAT
   ; Dumping ground
        DMPGRD
   ; Object name
                 OBJNAM
                         FE_{-}
                               _00250
   ; Old location 41°57′28.303"N, 83° 8′45.578"N
                          41.957862°N, 83.145994°W
                 OLDLOC
                          41.960671°N, 83.132503°W
41.923276°N, 83.117826°W
                          41.909321°N, 83.157991°W
                          41.957862°N, 83.145994°W
```

#### ecul.txt 1996/10/03 11:01:20 Page: 3

| "N |
|----|
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |
|    |

#### ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATE

DTRT\_RVR Cell Number: Update Number: 001 LNM Date: 19960913 USCG R&DC Source:

Comments: This is a prototype ECU and is still undergoing development at the USCG R&DC.

This prototype contains:

Latitude & Longitude format II: Degrees, minutes & decimal minutes S57 required ONLY

Attribute format I: Notation method I:

S57 Abbreviations & Text translations

S57 Abbreviations for Objects & Attributes can be found in the "IHO Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data, Version 2.0, Special Publication No. 57, Appendix A"

The are 4 types of chart corrections output: INSERT, DELETE, RLOCAT and MODIFY. The basic format for an ECU Chart Corrections is as follows:

ECU Action

<tab> Object Acronym

<tab> Attribute Value <tab> Attribute Acronym <tab>

<tab> Attribute Value <tab> Attribute Acronym <tab>

An asterisk "\*" in a MODIFY attribute field indicates the characteristic of the object that is changing. A blank attribute value represents unknown information.

Notice/Disclaimer: All users of this Electronic Chart Update (ECU) are hereby put on notice that use of this program to produce certain desired results is entirely at the risk of the user. The Government makes no representations regarding the reliability or accurateness of the ECU and specifically warns all users that the ECU is not intended for use in ANY navigational program.

Further, the Government does not make any warranties, express or implied, concerning the reliability or accurateness of the data contained in the ECU; assumes no liability for the correctness of the results produced through the use of this ECU; and assumes no liability for damages, which may occur through use of this ECU

|        | S           | 57 Forma         | t Update                                                               | Text Translation                                                                                                                                       |
|--------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DELETE | RDOCAL      | ORIENT           | 12<br>42° 0.54854'N, 83° 7.34328°W<br>337.00                           | <pre>; Radio calling-in point ; Object name ; Location     42° 0'32.918"N, 83° 7'20.597" ; Orientation ; Traffic flow</pre>                            |
| RLOCAT | BOYLAT      | OLDLOC<br>NEWLOC | 41° 59.85024'N, 83° 8.74836'W can (cylindrical) port-hand lateral mark | ; Old location 42° 0′ 4.043"N, 83° 8′41.256"; New location 41°59′51.014"N, 83° 8′44.902"; Buoy shape                                                   |
| INSERT | BOYLAT      | LOCATE           | conical (nun, ogival)<br>starboard-hand lateral mark                   | ; Location 41°59′51.014"N, 83° 8′33.526"                                                                                                               |
| MODIFY | BOYLAT      | LOCATE<br>CATLAM | starboard-hand lateral mark conical (nun, ogival)                      | ; Buoy, lateral; Object name; Location 41°57′ 2.621"N, 83° 9′21.456"; Category of lateral mark; Buoy shape; Colour of navigational mark; Buoy, lateral |
|        | BOYLAT<br>* | OBJNAM<br>LOCATE | WEST OUT CH LB 02<br>41° 57.04368'N, 83° 9.33576'W                     | ; Object name; Location 41°57' 2.621"N, 83° 9'21.456"                                                                                                  |

CATLAM starboard-hand lateral mark

; Category of lateral mark

```
ecu2.txt
                              1996/10/03
  11:02:40
  Page: 2
                  BOYSHP
                          conical (nun, ogival)
   ; Buoy shape
   ; Colour of navigational mark
                  COLMAR
                          red
   ; Light
                  LIGHTS
                           OBJNAM WEST OUT CH LB 02
   ; Object name
                           COLOUR red
   ; Colour
                          LITCHR flashing
   ; Light characteristic
                           SIGPER 6.0
   ; Signal period
                           SIGGRP
                                   ()
   ; Signal group
MODIFY
         DEPCNT
   ; Depth contour
                  OBJNAM FE___05399
   ; Object name
                  LOCATE 42° 0.25860'N, 83° 8.95836'W
   42° 0'15.516"N, 83° 8'57.502"N
   ; Location
                          42° 0.22224'N, 83° 8.95836'W
                          42° 0.18534'N, 83° 8.95758'W
                          42° 0.16632'N, 83° 8.95680'W
42° 0.10752'N, 83° 8.94828'W
                          42° 0.03486'N, 83° 8.91582'W
                          41° 59.99100'N, 83° 8.88492'W
                          41° 59.95470'N, 83° 8.87562'W
                          41° 59.91780'N, 83° 8.86638'W
                          41° 59.84856'N, 83° 8.84778'W
                          41° 59.80878'N, 83° 8.85708'W
                          41° 59.77242'N, 83° 8.87178'W
                          41° 59.73552'N, 83° 8.88720'W
                          41° 59.70438'N, 83° 8.89962'W
                          41° 59.66862'N, 83° 8.90502'W
                          41° 59.63226'N, 83° 8.90346'W
                          41° 59.59536'N, 83° 8.90190'W
                          41° 59.53830'N, 83° 8.89884'W
                          41° 59.51118'N, 83° 8.90346'W
                          41° 59.48004'N, 83° 8.92200'W
                          41° 59.43216'N, 83° 8.92278'W
                          41° 59.41716'N, 83° 8.92896'W
                          41° 59.38602'N, 83° 8.95836'W
                          41° 59.34564'N, 83° 9.01014'W
                          41° 59.32026'N, 83° 9.05886'W
                          41° 59.29428'N, 83° 9.10836'W
                          41° 59.28912'N, 83° 9.11916'W
                 VALDCO
                         5.00
   ; Value of depth contour
  ; Depth contour
         DEPCNT
                 OBJNAM FE
                               05399
  ; Object name
                          42° 0.25860'N, 83° 8.95836'W
   42° 0'15.516"N, 83° 8'57.502"N
                 LOCATE
   : Location
                          42° 0.22224'N, 83° 8.95836'W
                          42° 0.18534'N, 83° 8.95758'W
42° 0.16632'N, 83° 8.95680'W
                          42° 0.10752'N, 83° 8.94828'W
                          42° 0.03486'N, 83° 8.91582'W
                          41° 59.99100'N, 83° 8.88492'W
                          41° 59.95470'N, 83° 8.87562'W
                          41° 59.91780'N, 83° 8.86638'W
                          41° 59.84856'N, 83° 8.84778'W
                          41° 59.80878'N, 83° 8.85708'W
                          41° 59.77242'N, 83° 8.87178'W
                          41° 59.73552'N, 83° 8.88720'W
                          41° 59.70438'N, 83° 8.89962'W
                          41° 59.66862'N, 83° 8.90502'W
                          41° 59.63226'N, 83° 8.90346'W
                          41° 59.59536'N, 83° 8.90190'W
                          41° 59.53830'N, 83° 8.89884'W
                          41° 59.51118'N, 83° 8.90346'W
                          41° 59.48004'N, 83° 8.92200'W
                          41° 59.43216'N, 83° 8.92278'W
                          41° 59.41716'N, 83° 8.92896'W
41° 59.38602'N, 83° 8.95836'W
                          41° 59.34564'N, 83° 9.01014'W
                          41° 59.32026'N, 83° 9.05886'W
41° 59.29428'N, 83° 9.10836'W
                          41° 59.28912'N, 83° 9.11916'W
                 VALDCO
                         2.00
  ; Value of depth contour
RLOCAT
        DMPGRD
  ; Dumping ground
                 OBJNAM FE_
                               00250
  ; Object name
                         41° 57.47172'N, 83° 8.75964'W
  ; Old location 41°57′28.303"N, 83° 8′45.578"N
                 OLDLOC
                          41° 57.64026'N, 83° 7.95018'W
                          41° 55.39656'N, 83° 7.06956'W
41° 54.55926'N, 83° 9.47946'W
                          41° 57.47172'N, 83° 8.75964'W
```

ecu2.txt 1996/10/03 11:02:40 Page: 3

NEWLOC 41° 57.64026'N, 83° 8.75964'W ; New location 41°57'38.416"N, 83° 8'45.578"N 41° 57.64026'N, 83° 7.95018'W 41° 55.39656'N, 83° 7.06956'W 41° 54.55926'N, 83° 9.47946'W 41° 57.64026'N, 83° 8.75964'W CATDPG general dumping ground ; Category of dumping ground temporary ; Status

#### ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATE

```
DTRT_RVR
Cell Number:
Update Number: 001
LNM Date: 19960913
Source:
              USCG R&DC
```

Comments: This is a prototype ECU and is still undergoing development at the USCG R&DC.

This prototype contains: Latitude & Longitude format I: Degrees & Decimal degrees

Attribute format II:

\_\_\_\_\_\_

All known attributes

Notation method I:

S57 Abbreviations & Text translations

S57 Abbreviations for Objects & Attributes can be found in the "IHO Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data, Version 2.0, Special Publication No. 57, Appendix A\*

The are 4 types of chart corrections output: INSERT, DELETE, RLOCAT and MODIFY. The basic format for an ECU Chart Corrections is as follows:

ECU Action

<tab> Object Acronym

<tab> Attribute Value <tab> <tab> Attribute Acronym <tab> <tab> Attribute Acronym <tab> Attribute Value

An asterisk "\*" in a MODIFY attribute field indicates the characteristic of the object that is changing. A blank attribute value represents unknown information.

Notice/Disclaimer: All users of this Electronic Chart Update (ECU) are hereby put on notice that use of this program to produce certain desired results is entirely at the risk of the user. The Government makes no representations regarding the reliability or accurateness of the ECU and specifically warns all users that the ECU is not intended for use in ANY navigational program. Further, the Government does not make any warranties, express or implied, concerning the reliability or accurateness of the data contained in the ECU; assumes no liability for the correctness of the results produced through the use of this ECU; and assumes no liability for damages, which may occur through use of this ECU

```
S57 Format Update
   Text Translation
DELETE
```

```
RDOCAL
```

OBJNAM 12

LOCATE 42.009144°N, 83.122388°W ORIENT 337.00

TRAFIC one-way SCAMIN 200000 RECDAT 19960320 RECIND CA, NDI, alpha

SORDAT 19930312

SORIND CA, CHS, Chart 2121, 2122, 2123

RLOCAT

BOYLAT

OBJNAM WEST OUTER CH B 09 OLDLOC 42.001123°N, 83.144821°W

NEWLOC 41.997504°N, 83.145806°W BOYSHP can (cylindrical) CATLAM port-hand lateral mark

COLMAR green MARSYS IALA B SCAMIN 100000 RECDAT 19960320 RECIND CA, NDI, alpha

SORDAT 19930312 SORIND CA,CHS,Chart 2121,2122,2123

; Buoy, lateral ; Object name

; Object name

; Orientation

; Traffic flow

; Source date

; Scale minimum ; Recording date

; Location

; Old location 42° 0′ 4.043"N, 83° 8′41.256"W ; New location 41°59′51.014"N, 83° 8′41.256"W ; Buoy shape

42° 0'32.918"N, 83° 7'20.597"W

; Category of lateral mark

; Radio calling-in point

; Recording indication

; Source indication

; Colour of navigational mark ; Marks navigational - System of ; Scale minimum

; Recording indication ; Source date

; Recording date

; Source indication

INSERT

BOYLAT

OBJNAM WEST OUT CH B 10 LOCATE 41.997504°N, 83.142646°W BOYSHP conical (nun, ogival)
CATLAM starboard-hand lateral mark

COLMAR red MARSYS IALA B ; Buoy, lateral ; Object name

; Location 41°59'51.014"N, 83° 8'33.526"W

; Buoy shape

; Category of lateral mark ; Colour of navigational mark ; Marks navigational - System of

| ecu3.txt | :     |                  | 1996/10/03                               | 14:16:34                | Page: 2                                                              |
|----------|-------|------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |       | SCAMIN           | 100000                                   |                         | ; Scale minimum                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 19960913<br>US,USCG,alpha                |                         | <pre>; Recording date ; Recording indication</pre>                   |
|          |       | RECIND           | UB, UBCG, AIPHA                          |                         | , necolarly indicators.                                              |
| MODIFY   | OYLAT |                  |                                          |                         | ; Buoy, lateral                                                      |
| D        | OTHAT |                  | WEST OUT CH B 02                         |                         | ; Object name                                                        |
|          |       | LOCATE           | 41.950728°N, 83.1 starboard-hand la      | .55596°W<br>.teral mark | ; Location 41°57′ 2.621"N, 83° 9′21.456"W ; Category of lateral mark |
|          |       | BOYSHP           | conical (nun, ogi                        |                         | ; Buoy shape                                                         |
|          |       | COLMAR           | red<br>IALA B                            |                         | ; Colour of navigational mark<br>; Marks navigational - System of    |
|          |       | SCAMIN           | 100000                                   |                         | ; Scale minimum                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 19960913<br>US,USCG,alpha                |                         | <pre>; Recording date ; Recording indication</pre>                   |
|          |       | SORDAT           | 19930312                                 | 2122 2127               | ; Source date                                                        |
| В        | OYLAT | SORIND           | CA, CHS, Chart 2121                      | ,2122,2123              | ; Source indication<br>; Buoy, lateral                               |
| *        |       |                  | WEST OUT CH LB 02                        |                         | ; Object name<br>; Location 41°57′ 2.621"N, 83° 9′21.456"W           |
|          |       | CATLAM           | 41.950728°N, 83.1 starboard-hand la      | teral mark              | ; Category of lateral mark                                           |
|          |       | BOYSHP           | conical (nun, ogi                        |                         | <pre>; Buoy shape ; Colour of navigational mark</pre>                |
|          |       | COLMAR<br>MARSYS |                                          |                         | ; Marks navigational - System of                                     |
|          |       | SCAMIN           |                                          |                         | ; Scale minimum                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 19960913<br>US,USCG,alpha                |                         | <pre>; Recording date ; Recording indication</pre>                   |
|          |       | SORDAT           | 19930312                                 |                         | ; Source date                                                        |
| *        |       | SORIND<br>LIGHTS | CA,CHS,Chart 2121                        | ,2122,2123              | ; Source indication<br>; Light                                       |
|          |       | попть            | OBJNAM WEST OUT                          | CH LB 02                | ; Object name                                                        |
|          |       |                  | COLOUR red<br>LITCHR flashing            |                         | <pre>; Colour ; Light characteristic</pre>                           |
|          |       |                  | SIGPER 6.0                               |                         | ; Signal period                                                      |
|          |       |                  | SIGGRP ()                                |                         | ; Signal group                                                       |
| MODIFY   |       |                  |                                          |                         | ; Depth contour                                                      |
| Di       | EPCNT | OBJNAM           | FE05399                                  |                         | ; Object name                                                        |
|          |       | LOCATE           | 42.004310°N, 83.14<br>42.003704°N, 83.14 |                         | ; Location 42° 0'15.516"N, 83° 8'57.502"N                            |
|          |       |                  | 42.003089°N, 83.14                       | 49293°W                 |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 42.002772°N, 83.14<br>42.001792°N, 83.14 |                         |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 42.000581°N, 83.14                       | 48597°W                 |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.999850°N, 83.14<br>41.999245°N, 83.14 |                         |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.998630°N, 83.1                        | 47773°W                 |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.997476°N, 83.14<br>41.996813°N, 83.14 |                         |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.996207°N, 83.14                       | 47863°W                 |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.995592°N, 83.14<br>41.995073°N, 83.14 |                         |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.994477°N, 83.14                       | 48417°W                 |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.993871°N, 83.14<br>41.993256°N, 83.14 |                         |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.992305°N, 83.14                       | 48314°W                 |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.991853°N, 83.14<br>41.991334°N, 83.14 |                         |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.990536°N, 83.14                       | 48713°W                 |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.990286°N, 83.14<br>41.989767°N, 83.14 |                         |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.989094°N, 83.15                       | 50169°W                 |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.988671°N, 83.15<br>41.988238°N, 83.15 |                         |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 41.988152°N, 83.1                        |                         | The last of death contour                                            |
|          |       | VALDCO<br>SCAMIN |                                          |                         | <pre>; Value of depth contour ; Scale minimum</pre>                  |
|          |       | RECDAT           | 19960913                                 |                         | ; Recording date<br>; Recording indication                           |
|          |       | RECIND<br>SORDAT | US,USCG,alpha<br>19930312                |                         | ; Source date                                                        |
|          |       | SORIND           | CA, CHS, Chart 2121                      | ,2122,2123              | <pre>; Source indication ; Depth contour</pre>                       |
| DE       | EPCNT | OBJNAM           | FE05399                                  |                         | ; Object name                                                        |
|          |       | LOCATE           | 42.004310°N, 83.14<br>42.003704°N, 83.14 |                         | ; Location 42° 0'15.516"N, 83° 8'57.502"N                            |
|          |       |                  | 42.003089°N, 83.14                       | 49293°W                 |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | 42.002772°N, 83.14<br>42.001792°N, 83.14 |                         |                                                                      |
|          |       |                  | #5.001175 M, 00.1.                       |                         | •                                                                    |

```
ecu3.txt
                                 1996/10/03
  14:16:34
   Page: 3
                             42.000581°N, 83.148597°W
                             41.999850°N, 83.148082°W
                             41.999245°N, 83.147927°W
41.998630°N, 83.147773°W
                             41.997476°N, 83.147463°W
                             41.996813°N, 83.147618°W
41.996207°N, 83.147863°W
                             41.995592°N, 83.148120°W
                             41.995073°N, 83.148327°W
                             41.994477°N, 83.148417°W
41.993871°N, 83.148391°W
                             41.993256°N, 83.148365°W
                             41.992305°N, 83.148314°W
41.991853°N, 83.148391°W
                             41.991334°N, 83.148700°W
                             41.990536°N, 83.148713°W
41.990286°N, 83.148816°W
                             41.989767°N, 83.149306°W
                             41.989094°N, 83.150169°W
41.988671°N, 83.150981°W
41.988238°N, 83.151806°W
                             41.988152°N, 83.151986°W
                   VALDCO
   ; Value of depth contour
                            2.00
                   SCAMIN
                            100000
  ; Scale minimum
                   RECDAT
                            19960913
   ; Recording date
                   RECIND US, USCG, alpha
   ; Recording indication
                   SORDAT 19930312
   ; Source date
                   SORIND CA, CHS, Chart 2121, 2122, 2123
   ; Source indication
RLOCAT
         DMPGRD
   ; Dumping ground
                   OBJNAM FE___00250
   ; Object name
                            41.957862°N, 83.145994°W
   ; Old location 41°57'28.303"N, 83° 8'45.578"N
                   OLDLOC
                             41.960671°N, 83.132503°W
                            41.923276°N, 83.117826°W
41.909321°N, 83.157991°W
                             41.957862°N, 83.145994°W
                            41.960671°N, 83.145994°W
41.960671°N, 83.132503°W
   ; New location 41°57'38.416"N, 83° 8'45.578"N
                   NEWLOC
                            41.923276°N, 83.117826°W
                            41.909321°N, 83.157991°W
41.960671°N, 83.145994°W
   ; Location
                   CATDPG general dumping ground
   ; Category of dumping ground
                   STATUS
                            temporary
   ; Status
                   SCAMIN
                            150000
   ; Scale minimum
                   RECDAT 19960913
   ; Recording date
                  RECIND
                            US, USCG, alpha
   ; Recording indication
   ; Source date
                  SORDAT
                            19930312
                  SORIND CA, CHS, Chart 2121, 2122, 2123
   ; Source indication
```

ecu4.txt

ELECTRONIC CHART UPDATE

Cell Number: DTRT\_RVR Update Number: 001 19960913 LNM Date: Source: USCG R&DC

Comments: This is a prototype ECU and is still undergoing development at the USCG R&DC.

This prototype contains:

Latitude & Longitude format I: Degrees & Decimal degrees

Attribute format I:

S57 required ONLY

Notation method II:

Text ONLY (no S57 abbreviations)

S57 Abbreviations for Objects & Attributes can be found in the "IHO Transfer Standard for Digital Hydrographic Data, Version 2.0, Special Publication No. 57, Appendix A"

The are 4 types of chart corrections output: INSERT, DELETE, RLOCAT and MODIFY. The basic format for an ECU Chart Corrections is as follows:

ECU Action

<tab> Object Name

<tab> <tab> Attribute Name

<tab> Attribute Value

<tab> <tab> Attribute Name

<tab> Attribute Value

An asterisk "\*" in a MODIFY attribute field indicates the characteristic of the object that is changing. A blank attribute value represents unknown information.

Notice/Disclaimer: All users of this Electronic Chart Update (ECU) are hereby put on notice that use of this program to produce certain desired results is entirely at the risk of the user. The Government makes no representations regarding the reliability or accurateness of the ECU and specifically warns all users that the ECU is not intended for use in ANY navigational program. Further, the Government does not make any warranties, express or implied, concerning the reliability or accurateness of the data contained in the ECU; assumes no liability for the correctness of the results produced through the use of this ECU; and assumes no liability for damages, which may occur through use of this ECU

Attribute Values Objects & Attributes

DELETE

Radio calling-in point

Object name: Location: Orientation: Traffic flow:

42.009144°N, 83.122388°W

337.0 one-way

RLOCAT

Buoy, lateral

Object name: Old location: New location: Buoy shape:

Category of lateral mark: Colour of navigational mark:

WEST OUTER CH B 09 42.001123°N, 83.144821°W 41.997504°N, 83.145806°W can (cylindrical)

port-hand lateral mark

green

INSERT

Buoy, lateral

Object name: Location: Buoy shape:

Category of lateral mark: Colour of navigational mark:

WEST OUT CH B 10 41.997504°N, 83.142646°W conical (nun, ogival) starboard-hand lateral mark

MODIFY

Buoy, lateral

Object name: Location: Category of lateral mark: Buoy shape:

Colour of navigational mark:

Buoy, lateral Object name:

> Location: Category of lateral mark:

WEST OUT CH B 02 41.950728°N, 83.155596°W starboard-hand lateral mark

conical (nun, ogival)

red

WEST OUT CH LB 02 41.950728°N, 83.155596°W starboard-hand lateral mark

J-36

```
ecu4.txt
   1996/10/03
   10:19:16
   Page: 2
                         Buoy shape:
   conical (nun, ogival)
                         Colour of navigational mark:
   red
                         Light
                                    Object name:
  WEST OUT CH LB 02
                                    Colour
  red
                                    Light characteristic:
  flashing
                                    Signal period
   6.0
                                    Signal group
   ()
 MODIFY
             Depth contour
                        Object name:
  FE___05399
  42.004310°N, 83.149306°W
                        Location:
  42.003704°N, 83.149306°W
  42.003/04 N, 83.149293 W
42.002772 N, 83.149280 W
42.001792 N, 83.149138 W
  42.000581°N, 83.148597°W
  41.999850°N, 83.148082°W
  41.999245°N, 83.147927°W
  41.998630°N, 83.147773°W
  41.997476°N, 83.147463°W
  41.996813°N, 83.147618°W
  41.996207°N, 83.147863°W
  41.995592°N, 83.148120°W
  41.995073°N, 83.148327°W
41.994477°N, 83.148417°W
  41.993871°N, 83.148391°W
   41.993256°N, 83.148365°W
41.992305°N, 83.148314°W
  41.991853°N, 83.148391°W
   41.991334°N, 83.148700°W
41.990536°N, 83.148713°W
  41.990286°N, 83.148816°W
   41.989767°N, 83.149306°W
41.989094°N, 83.150169°W
  41.988671°N, 83.150981°W
   41.988238°N, 83.151806°W
41.988152°N, 83.151986°W
                       Value of depth contour
   5.00
            Depth contour
                       Object name:
   FE_
  _05399
                       Location:
   42.004310°N, 83.149306°W
   42.003704°N, 83.149306°W
42.003089°N, 83.149293°W
42.002772°N, 83.149280°W
   42.001792°N, 83.149138°W
42.000581°N, 83.148597°W
41.999850°N, 83.148082°W
   41.999245°N, 83.147927°W
41.998630°N, 83.147773°W
41.997476°N, 83.147463°W
   41.996813°N, 83.147618°W
   41.996207°N, 83.147863°W
41.995592°N, 83.148120°W
   41.995073°N, 83.148327°W
   41.994477°N, 83.148417°W
41.993871°N, 83.148391°W
   41.993256°N, 83.148365°W
   41.992305°N, 83.148314°W
41.991853°N, 83.148391°W
41.991334°N, 83.148700°W
   41.990536°N, 83.148713°W
41.990286°N, 83.148816°W
41.989767°N, 83.149306°W
   41.989094°N, 83.150169°W
41.988671°N, 83.150981°W
41.988238°N, 83.151806°W
   41.988152°N, 83.151986°W
                       Value of depth contour
   2.00
RLOCAT
            Dumping ground
                       Object name:
  00250
                       Old location:
```

41.957862°N, 83.145994°W 41.960671°N, 83.132503°W 41.923276°N, 83.117826°W 41.909321°N, 83.157991°W 41.957862°N, 83.145994°W

ecu4.txt 1996/10/03 10:19:16 Page: 3

New location:

41.960671°N, 83.145994°W 41.960671°N, 83.132503°W 41.923276°N, 83.117826°W 41.909321°N, 83.157991°W 41.960671°N, 83.145994°W general dumping ground

Category of dumping ground:

Status:

temporary

# APPENDIX K - DETAILED ANALYSIS OF QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSIS (July 1997)

## 1996 Field Trial on ENC Updating

#### **Data Description**

#### Personal Background

- ♦ Majority of respondents (64%) regularly sailed bulb/ore carriers, the remaining respondents (36%) sailed on buoy tenders.
- ♦ The most common vessel sailed (64%) were large (150m and up) in size, with small (0-75m) at (14%), medium (75 150m) at 26%.
- Reported familiarity with computers: none 9%, novice 41%, intermediate 36%, experienced 9%, expert 5%.
- ♦ Reported position normally occupied aboard the vessel: Master 14%, Chief 5%, 1st Officer18%, 2nd Officer 18%, 3rd Officer 18%, Quarter Master 18%, Bridge Officer 18%.
- Reported highest position occupied aboard any vessel: Master 23%, Chief 5%, 1st Officer 5%, 2nd Office 36%, 3rd Officer 9%, Quarter Master 5%, Bridge Officer 18%.
- ♦ Age groups: 50-59 9%, 40-49 27%, 30-39 41%, 20-29 23%

#### Points - Questions 11,30,31.

I feel comfortable making changes (applying updates directly) to the System Electronic Navigation Chart (SENC)

| Response       | Probability |
|----------------|-------------|
| Disagree       | 9%          |
| Agree          | 59%         |
| Strongly agree | 32%         |

• Currently there are two procedures by which Manual Updates are applied to the SENC: Overlay- in which the Manual Update is applied only graphically (i.e., there are no connections to the underlying attribute information); Incorporated - in which the Manual Update is integrated into the SENC.

# I feel that Manual Updates should be an overlay, and not directly applied to the SENC.

| Response          | Probability |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Strongly Disagree | 38%         |
| Disagree          | 43%         |
| Agree             | 10%         |
| Strongly agree    | 10%         |

### Lines and Areas - Questions 15,28,29,45

♦ Manual Updates for lines and areas objects will sometimes result in large changes to the SENC. I am comfortable with this level of Mariner-controllable change of the SENC. (Before)

| Response          | Probability |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Strongly Disagree | 9%          |
| Disagree          | 14%         |
| Agree             | 45%         |
| Strongly agree    | 32%         |

♦ I found the implementation for **Manual Updates of <u>Lines</u>** I used today to be straightforward.

| Response       | Probability |
|----------------|-------------|
| Agree          | 58%         |
| Strongly agree | 42%         |

♦ I found the implementation for **Manual Updates of <u>Areas</u>** I used today to be straightforward.

| Response       | Probability |
|----------------|-------------|
| Agree          | 45%         |
| Strongly agree | 55%         |

♦ Manual Updates for lines and areas objects will sometimes result in large changes to the SENC. I am comfortable with this level of Mariner-controllable change of the SENC. (After)

| Response       | Probability |
|----------------|-------------|
| Disagree       | 9%          |
| Agree          | 68%         |
| Strongly agree | 23%         |

# <u>Procedure for Automatic Updates to replace Manual Updates</u> - Question 16,46.

♦ When an Official (i.e., Automatic) Update is received for objects which have already been updated manually, how should those Manual Updates be cleared from the ECDIS to prepare for the application of the Official Update:

| Response                                                     | Probability |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Manual Updates should be cleared by the mariner              | 14%         |
| Official Updates should automatically replace Manual Updates | 77%         |
| Other                                                        | 9%          |

When an Official (i.e., Automatic) Update is received for objects which have already been updated manually, how should those Manual Updates be cleared from the ECDIS to prepare for the application of the Official Update:

(AFTER)

| Response                                                     | Probability |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Manual Updates should be cleared by the mariner              | 23%         |
| Official Updates should automatically replace Manual Updates | 64%         |
| Other                                                        | 14%         |

## The Format of ECU

Question 17,18,32,33,34,35,36.

♦ With which Lat-Long format are you most comfortable: (BEFORE)

| Response                            | Probability |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| degree minutes and decimal minutes. | 55%         |
| degrees and decimal degrees.        | 32%         |
| other                               | 14%         |

◆ Lat-long formats in the ECU may be in degrees and decimal degrees. I find this to be: (BEFORE)

| Response          | Probability |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Objectionable     | 18%         |
| Acceptable        | 59%         |
| Highly Acceptable | 3%          |

♦ What information should be included in the Electronic Chart Update (ECU):

| Response                                                    | Probability |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Only supply mandatory attributes.                           | 55%         |
| Supply mandatory attributes, and all information available. | 45%         |

♦ With which Lat-Long format are you most comfortable: (AFTER)

| Response                            | Probability |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| degree minutes and decimal minutes. | 48%         |
| degrees and decimal degrees.        | 29%         |
| other                               | 24%         |

♦ Lat-long formats in the ECU may be in degrees and decimal degrees. I find this to be:

| Response             | Probability |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Highly Objectionable | 9%          |
| Objectionable        | 23%         |
| Acceptable           | 55%         |
| Highly Acceptable    | 14%         |

♦ The manual ECU should contain which of the following:

| Response                                                      | Probability |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| only the text equivalent of the computer readable data        | 27%         |
| both the computer readable data as well as its text equivaler | nt 73%      |

♦ The manual ECU will most likely have both the computer readable data and its text equivalent, I find this to be:

| Response          | Probability |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Objectionable     | 9%          |  |
| Acceptable        | 55%         |  |
| Highly Acceptable | 36%         |  |

# Verification and Error Checking - Question 19,37,38,39.

♦ In Manual Updating, the mariner should be provided which of the following methods to verify the information in the electronic chart update (ECU).

| Response                                                | Probability |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| a textual window containing entered update information. | 18%         |
| a graphical check depicting update on chart.            | 27%         |
| a textual window as well as a graphical check.          | 50%         |
| Other                                                   | 5%          |

♦ In Manual Updating, the mariner should be provided which of the following methods to verify the information in the electronic chart update (ECU).

| Response                                                | Probability |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| A textual window containing entered update information. | 18%         |
| A graphical check depicting update on chart.            | 5%          |
| A textual window as well as a graphical check.          | 77%         |

♦ The mariner should be provided the facility to enter the rejected object(s) in a log stating why the object was unacceptable.

| Response          | Probability |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Strongly Disagree | 9%          |
| Disagree          | 18%         |
| Agree             | 41%         |
| Strongly agree    | 32%         |

I would like a screen to allow the logging of a remark as to why I have rejected the Manual Update?

| Response          | <b>Probability</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Strongly Disagree | 5%                 |
| Disagree          | 23%                |
| Agree             | 45%                |
| Strongly agree    | 27%                |

## How Colors and Symbols are Displayed

Question 12,40,20,21,22,23.

♦ The standard states that "...Manual Updates should be distinguishable from the ENC information and its Official Updates, but not affect display legibility.." Which of the following best meets these requirements:

| Response                                                   | Probability |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| the object is displayed in standard colors and symbols, as | nd can be   |
| highlighted on demand.                                     | 73%         |
| the object is at all times displayed in the color orange.  | 27%         |

♦ Which of the following methods of displaying inserted objects best meets these requirements for Manual Updates stated above:

| Response                                                    | Probability |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| the object is displayed in standard colors and symbols, and |             |
| can be highlighted on demand.                               | 95%         |
| the object is at all times displayed in the color orange.   | 5%          |

• Which of the following methods of displaying deleted objects best meets these requirements for Manual Updates stated above:

| Response                                                  | Probability |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| the object is removed from display, but would show up     |             |
| when highlighted on demand.                               | 86%         |
| the object is displayed in the original color with orange |             |
| slash over symbol.                                        | 14%         |

♦ Which of the following methods of displaying modified objects best meets these requirements for Manual Updates stated above:

| Response                                            | Probability               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| the original object is removed from display, the m  | nodified object is        |
| displayed in standard colors and symbols and        | l both can be highlighted |
| on demand (i.e, orange circle to highlight nev      | w object and orange slash |
| to highlight old object).                           | 91%                       |
| the original object is displayed with an orange sla | sh through it, and        |
| modified objects are displayed in orange, offs      | set by a user specified   |

9%

distance.

♦ Which of the following methods of displaying relocated objects best meets these requirements for Manual Updates stated above:

Response Probability
the original object is no longer displayed, the moved object is displayed in standard colors and symbols at the new location and both can be highlighted on demand (i.e. orange circle)

the original object is displayed with an orange slash through it, and moved objects are displayed at the new location in orange.

9%

The standard states that "...Manual Updates should be distinguishable from the ENC information and its Official Updates, but not affect display legibility.."
Which of the following best meets these

| Response                                              | Probability   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| the object is displayed in standard colors and symbol | s, and can be |
| highlighted on demand.                                | 91%           |
| Other                                                 | 9%            |

# Implementation and Uses of Highlighting

Ouestion 13,14,25,26,27,41,42.

The standard states that "...Manual Updates should be distinguishable from the ENC information and its Official Updates..." This has usually been interpreted to mean that the updated objects should remain Orange at all times. I would consider these requirements met

| Response          | Probability |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Strongly Disagree | 9%          |
| Disagree          | 5%          |
| Agree             | 64%         |
| Strongly agree    | 23%         |

♦ Which of the following methods of highlighting would be most effective to distinguish manual Update information from the ENC and its Official Updates.

| Response                                                       | Probability |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Manually updated objects are displayed in orange at all times. | 19%         |
| All updates are circled or slashed in orange only upon request | . 14%       |
| Information about the object is available by double-clicking o | n           |
| the object                                                     | 19%         |
| Choices b and c together.                                      | 38%         |
| Other                                                          | 10%         |

♦ Which of the following methods of highlighting would be most effective to distinguish Manual Update information from the ENC and its Official Updates.

| Response                                                      | Probability |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| manually updated objects are displayed in orange at all times | . 11%       |
| The object is circled or slashed in orange only upon request. | 47%         |
| Information about the object is available by double-clicking  |             |

| on the object             | 11% |
|---------------------------|-----|
| choices b and c together. | 21% |
| Other                     | 11% |

• Textual information should always accompany the highlight display.

| Response          | Probability |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Strongly Disagree | 11%         |
| Disagree          | 16%         |
| Agree             | 58%         |
| Strongly agree    | 16%         |

♦ The ability to retrieve update as well as general information by clicking on manually updated objects sufficiently meets the requirement to distinguish Manual Update information from the ENC and its Official Updates.

| Response          | Probability |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Strongly Disagree | 6%          |
| Agree             | 65%         |
| Strongly agree    | 29%         |

The standard states that "...Manual Updates should be distinguishable from the ENC information and its Official Updates..." This has usually been interpreted to mean that the updated objects should remain Orange at all times. I would consider these required

| Response          | Probability |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Strongly Disagree | 5%          |
| Disagree          | 14%         |
| Agree             | 52%         |
| Strongly agree    | 29%         |
| Strongly agree    | 29%         |

• Textual information should always accompany the highlight display.

| Response       | Probability |
|----------------|-------------|
| Disagree       | 14%         |
| Agree          | 50%         |
| Strongly agree | 36%         |

### **Logging Information**

Question 24,43,44.

♦ It should only be possible for a mariner to get in and out of "updating mode" by supplying a user id and password.

| Response       | Probability |
|----------------|-------------|
| Disagree       | 5%          |
| Agree          | 23%         |
| Strongly agree | 73%         |

Questions 11,30;13,41;14,25;14,25;16,46;17,33;18,34;19,37;26,42.

30. I feel comfortable making changes (applying 11. I feel comfortable making changes (applying updates directly) to the System Electronic updates directly) to the System Electronic Navigation Chart (SENC). Navigation Chart (SENC). Cum Prob After Count Prob Cum Prob Count Prob Before 0.04545 | 0.04545 A)Strongly Disagree 1 0.09091 | 0.09091 B) Disagree 11 0.5 0.54545 C) Agree 13 0.59091 | 0.68182 C) Agree 10 0.45455 1 D) Strongly agree 0.31818 1 D) Strongly agree 40 The standard states that "...Manual Updates 12 The standard states that ".. Manual Updates should be distinguishable from the ENC should be distinguishable from the ENC information and its Official Updates, but not information and its Official Updates, but not affect display legibility.." Which of the affect display legibility.." Which of the following best meets these requirements: following best meets these requirements: Count Prob Cum Prob Count | Prob Cum Prob After Before 20 0.90909 | 0.90909 A) the object is A) the object is 0.72727 0.72727 16 displayed in displayed in standard colors standard colors and symbols, and and symbols, and can be can be highlighted on highlighted on demand. demand. 2 0.09091 1 |B|) the object is at all |6|C) other 0.27273 1 times displayed in the color orange. 41 The standard states that ".. Manual Updates 13 The standard states that ".. Manual Updates should be distinguishable from the ENC should be distinguishable from the ENC information and its Official Updates..." This information and its Official Updates..." This has usually been interpreted to mean that the has usually been interpreted to mean that the updated objects should remain Orange at all updated objects should remain Orange at all times. times. I would consider these req Count Prob Cum Prob Count Prob Cum Prob After Before 0.04762 | 0.04762 2 0.09091 | 0.09091 A) Strongly Disagree 1 A) Strongly Disagree

B) Disagree

0.04545 0.13636

B) Disagree

0.14286 | 0.19048

3

| C) Agree                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14    | 0.63636 | 0.77273                                                                                                                                                   | C) Agree                                                                      | 11                     | 0.52381                                | 0.71429+           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5     | 0.22727 | 1                                                                                                                                                         | D) Strongly agree                                                             | 6                      | 0.28571                                | 1                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |         |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                               |                        |                                        |                    |
| 14 Which of the following methods of highlighting would be most effective to distinguish manual Update information from the ENC and its Official Updates.                                                  |       |         | 25 Which of the following methods of highlighting would be most effective to distinguish manual Update information from the ENC and its Official Updates. |                                                                               |                        |                                        |                    |
| Before                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Count | Prob    | Cum Prob                                                                                                                                                  | After                                                                         | Count                  | Prob                                   | Cum Prob           |
| A) manually updated objects are displayed in orange at all times.                                                                                                                                          | 4     | 0.19048 | 0.19048                                                                                                                                                   | A) manually updated objects are displayed in orange at all times.             | 2                      | 0.10526                                | 0.10526            |
| B) all updates are circled or slashed in orange only upon request.                                                                                                                                         | 3     | 0.14286 | 0.33333                                                                                                                                                   | B) all updates are circled or slashed in orange only upon request.            | 9                      | 0.47368                                | 0.57895            |
| C) information about the object is available by double-clicking on the object                                                                                                                              | 4     | 0.19048 | 0.52381                                                                                                                                                   | C) information about the object is available by double-clicking on the object | 2                      | 0.10526                                | 0.68421            |
| D) choices b and c together.                                                                                                                                                                               | 8     | 0.38095 | 0.90476                                                                                                                                                   | D) choices b and c together.                                                  | 4                      | 0.21053                                | 0.89474            |
| E) other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2     | 0.09524 | 1                                                                                                                                                         | E) other                                                                      | 2                      | 0.10526                                | 1                  |
| 15 Manual Updates for lines and areas objects will sometimes result in large changes to the SENC. I am comfortable with this level of Mariner-controllable change of the SENC.  Before Count Prob Cum Prob |       |         |                                                                                                                                                           | 45 Manual Updates for will sometimes res SENC. I am comformariner-controllab  | ult in la<br>ortable v | orge chang<br>with this l<br>ge of the | ges to the evel of |
| A) Strongly                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2     |         | 0.09091                                                                                                                                                   | B) Disagree                                                                   | 2                      | 0.09091                                | 0.09091            |
| Disagree                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2     | 0.0001  | 0.0001                                                                                                                                                    | D) Disagree                                                                   |                        | 0.0001                                 | 0.07071            |
| B) Disagree                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3     | 0.13636 | 0.22727                                                                                                                                                   | C) Agree                                                                      | 15                     | 0.68182                                | 0.77273            |
| C) Agree                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10    | 0.45455 | 0.68182                                                                                                                                                   | D) Strongly agree                                                             | 5                      | 0.22727                                | 1                  |
| D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7     | 0.31818 | 1                                                                                                                                                         | Total                                                                         | 22                     |                                        |                    |
| 16 When an Official (i.e., Automatic) Update is received for objects which have already been updated manually, how should those Manual                                                                     |       |         | 46 When an Official (<br>received for object<br>updated manually,                                                                                         | s whicl                                                                       | h have alr             | eady been                              |                    |

| Updates be cleare                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     | Updates be cleared                                                                                       | d from t | he ECDIS   | S to prepare |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| for the application                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                  |                     | for the application  After                                                                               | Count    |            | Cum Prob     |
| A) Manual Updates should be cleared by the mariner.                                                      | Count 5                                                                                                                                              | <del>                                       </del> | Cum Prob<br>0.22727 | A) Manual Updates should be cleared by the mariner.                                                      | 3        | 0.13636    | 0.13636      |
| B) Official Updates should automatically replace Manual Updates, requiring no clearing from the mariner. | 14                                                                                                                                                   | 0.63636                                            | 0.86364             | B) Official Updates should automatically replace Manual Updates, requiring no clearing from the mariner. | 17       | 0.77273    | 0.90909      |
| C) Other                                                                                                 | 3                                                                                                                                                    | 0.13636                                            | 1                   | C) Other                                                                                                 | 2        | 0.09091    | 1            |
| 17 With which Lat-I comfortable:                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    | Γ                   | 33 With which Lat-L comfortable:                                                                         | ong for  | 1          | ou most      |
| Before                                                                                                   | Count                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | Cum Prob            | After                                                                                                    |          |            | <del></del>  |
| A) degree minutes     and decimal     minutes.                                                           | 12                                                                                                                                                   | 0.54545                                            | 0.54545             | A) degree minutes and decimal minutes.                                                                   | 10       | 0.47619    | 0.47619      |
| B) degrees and decimal degrees.                                                                          | 7                                                                                                                                                    | 0.31818                                            | 0.86364             | B) degrees and decimal degrees.                                                                          | 6        | 0.28571    | 0.7619       |
| C) other                                                                                                 | 3                                                                                                                                                    | 0.13636                                            | 1                   | C) other                                                                                                 | 5        | 0.2381     | 1            |
| 18 Lat-long formats degrees and decin                                                                    | nal degr                                                                                                                                             | ees. I find                                        | this to be:         | 34 Lat-long formats is degrees and decim                                                                 | al degre | es. I find | this to be:  |
| Before                                                                                                   | Count                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | Cum Prob            | After                                                                                                    | Count    |            | Cum Prob     |
| B) Objectionable                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                    | 0.18182                                            | 0.18182             | A) Highly<br>Objectionable                                                                               | 2        | 0.09091    | 0.09091      |
| C) Acceptable                                                                                            | 13                                                                                                                                                   | 0.59091                                            | 0.77273             | B) Objectionable                                                                                         | 5        | 0.22727    | 0.31818      |
|                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     | C) Acceptable                                                                                            | 12       | 0.54545    | 0.86364      |
| D) Highly<br>Acceptable                                                                                  | 5                                                                                                                                                    | 0.22727                                            | 1                   | D) Highly Acceptable                                                                                     | 3        | 0.13636    | 1            |
| i                                                                                                        | 19 In Manual Updating, the mariner should be provided which of the following methods to verify the information in the electronic chart update (ECLI) |                                                    |                     | 271 M                                                                                                    | ag the r | noriner sh | ould be      |
| provided which of                                                                                        | f the fol                                                                                                                                            | lowing m                                           | ethods to           | 37 In Manual Updating provided which of verify the information update (ECU).                             | the foll | owing me   | ethods to    |

| 4     | 0.18182      | 0.18182                                                                                              | A) a textual window containing entered update information.                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.18182                                | 0.18182                                |
|-------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 6     | 0.27273      | 0.45455                                                                                              | B) a graphical check depicting update on chart.                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.04545                                | 0.22727                                |
| 11    | 0.5          | 0.95455                                                                                              | C) a textual window as well as a graphical check.                                                                                                                 | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.77273                                | 1                                      |
| 1     | 0.04545      | 1                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                        |
|       |              |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                        |
|       | •            | accompany                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •                                      | accompany                              |
| Count | Prob         | Cum Prob                                                                                             | After                                                                                                                                                             | Count                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Prob                                   | Cum Prob                               |
| 2     | 0.10526      | 0.10526                                                                                              | B) Disagree                                                                                                                                                       | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.13636                                | 0.13636                                |
| 3     | 0.15789      | 0.26316                                                                                              | C) Agree                                                                                                                                                          | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.5                                    | 0.63636                                |
| 11    | 0.57895      | 0.84211                                                                                              | D) Strongly agree                                                                                                                                                 | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.36364                                | 1                                      |
| 3     | 0.15789      | 1                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                        |
|       | Count 2 3 11 | 6 0.27273  11 0.5  1 0.04545  on should always lay. (28)  Count Prob 2 0.10526  3 0.15789 11 0.57895 | 6 0.27273 0.45455  11 0.5 0.95455  1 0.04545 1  on should always accompany lay. (28)  Count Prob Cum Prob 2 0.10526 0.10526  3 0.15789 0.26316 11 0.57895 0.84211 | containing entered update information.  6 0.27273 0.45455 B) a graphical check depicting update on chart.  11 0.5 0.95455 C) a textual window as well as a graphical check.  1 0.04545 1  on should always accompany lay. (28)  Count Prob Cum Prob After  2 0.10526 0.10526 B) Disagree  3 0.15789 0.26316 C) Agree  11 0.57895 0.84211 D) Strongly agree | Containing entered update information. | Containing entered update information. |

## II) Analysis

Effects of Personal Background Data on Groups of Special Importance.

1) Before and After Grouping

Questions 11,30;13,41;14,25;14,25;16,46;17,33;18,34;19,37;26,42.

2) How Colors and Symbols are Displayed

Question 12,40,20,21,22,23.

3) Implementation of Highlighting

Question 13,14,25,26,27,41,42

This Page Intentionally Left Blank